

**REPORT  
OF THE  
LIST  
OF OTHER  
BACKWARD CLASS  
AS RECOMMENDED  
BY THE BACKWARD CLASS  
COMMISSION. 1951**



सत्यमेव जयते

# AJMER

*List of Other Backward Classes as recommended by the Backward Classes Commission*

(NOTE.—\*Indicates Communities considered most backward.)

Sl. No.	Name of community	Hindi equivalent	Traditional occupation	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5
1	Ahir . . .	अहीर	Milkmen & cultivators.	2,725
2	*Bairwa (Berwa, Jatiya, Bola, Meghwanshi)	बेरवा (बेरवा, जटिया, बोला, मेघवंशी)	Leather workers	(Not available)
3	*Banjara . . .	बनजारा	Pack-carriers	493
	*Berwa (S. No. 2)	बेरवा	Leather workers	(Not available)
	*Bola (S. No. 2)	बोला	Ditto	Ditto
4	Chhipa . . .	छीपा	Dyers and printers.	3,918
5	Chita . . .	चीता	Ditto	(Not available)
6	*Dakaut . . .	डाकौत	Fortune tellers	855
7	Daroga . . .	दरोगा	Personal attendants.	13,919
8	*Dhakar . . .	ढाकर	..	1,097
9	Damami (Dholi, Nagarchi).	दमामी (ढोली नगारची)	Drummers and musicians.	(Not available)
	Dholi (S. No. 9)	ढोली	Ditto	2,217
10	Gawaria . . .	गवारिया	..	1,513
11	Gadolia (Gadodia)	गाडोलिया (गाडोदिया)	..	122
	Gadodia (S. No. 11)	गडोदिया	..	(Not available)
12	Gujar . . .	गुजर	Cowherds and graziers	47,956
13	Guhar . . .	गुहार	..	(Not available)
	*Jatiya (S. No. 2)	जटिया	..	Ditto
14	Julaha . . .	जुलाहा	Weavers	1,036
15	Kahar . . .	कहार	Watermen and palanquin bearers.	5,084
16	Kasai . . .	कसाई	Butchers	1,826
17	Khati . . .	खाती	Carpenters	10,419
18	*Keer . . .	कीर	..	699
19	Kumhar . . .	कुम्हार	Potters	21,898

1	2	3	4	5
20	*Kharol . . .	खरोल	Salt makers	2,235
21	Lodha . . .	लोधा	..	1,900
22	Lohar . . .	लोहार	Blacksmith	5,619
23	Labana . . .	लवणा	Pack Carriers	(Not available)
24	Lakhara . . .	लखेरा	Lac bangle makers	1,490
25	Mali . . .	माली	Gardeners and Vegetable growers.	20,053
26	Mehrat . . .	मेहरात	..	493
	*Meghwanshi (S. No. 2)	मेघवंशी	..	(Not available)
27	*Mina . . .	मीणा	..	7,183
	Nagarchi (S. No. 9)	नगारची	Drum beaters	(Not available)
28	Nai . . .	नाई	Barbers	9,612
29	Nayak . . .	नायक	..	1,894
30	*Od . . .	ओड़	..	529
31	*Rebari . . .	रेबारी	Cowherds and Milkmen	3,277
32	Rawat . . .	रावत	..	1,13,451
33	Sadhu . . .	साधु	Beggars	7,660
34	Sikligar . . .	सिकलीगर	..	(Not available)
35	*Sapera . . .	सपेरा	Agriculturists and labourers, snake charmers.	Ditto
36	Tank . . .	टांक	Tailors	(Not available)
37	Teli . . .	तेली	Oil pressers	6,526
38	Sikh (Vide Note)	सिख	..	..
39	Jagyasi . . .	जग्यासी	..	..

## ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS

*List of Other Backward Classes as recommended by the Backward Classes Commission*

---

All permanent inhabitants in the Andaman and Nicobar Islands, including the settlers under the colonisation scheme, excluding the Scheduled Tribes.



सत्यमेव जयते



## ANDHRA STATE

*List of Other Backward Classes recommended by the Backward Classes Commission*

(NOTE.—\*Indicates Communities considered most backward.)

Sl. No.	Name of Community	Hindi equivalent	Traditional occupation	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5
1	Adi-Telaga . . .	..	Dancing	
2	Agnikula Kshatriya, Pallekapu, Pallereddi, Palli, Vannireddi, Vanni Kapu, Vannikula Kshatriya.	..	Agricultural labour, farm labour, fishing.	
3	*Aiyarakulu . . .	..	Agricultural labour	
4	*Amaguntamala Poligar	..	(Not available)	
5	*Anarpay Mala . . .	..	Ditto	
6	*Anne Boyina Palli . . .	..	Ditto	
7	*Andhiya Domb, Chonel Domb, Christian Domb, Dombo, Mirgani Domb, Ponaka Domb, Telaga, Ummia, Audiniya Domb.	..	Ditto	
8	Arakalu . . .	..	Sweetmeat dealers	
9	*Archukatlavandu . . .	..	Oria speaking carriers of grain on bullocks.	
10	*Are Maharati . . .	आरे मराटि	Agricultural labours	
11	*Arya Kshatriya . . .	..	Wood carving and painting.	
12	Atagara, Devanga . . .	..	Weavers	
	Audiniya Domb (No. 7)	..	..	
13	Ayodha Kapu . . .		Cultivators	
14	Battada . . .	..	(Not available)	
15	*Bestha . . .	बेस्त	Hunting, fishing	
16	*Bhandari . . .	..	Barbers	
17	*Bhatraju . . .	..	Beggars and ballads	
18	Bhavasara Kshatriya . . .	..	Tailoring, dyeing	
19	Bisoy . . .	..	Fuedal chiefs	

1	2	3	4	5
20	Bondil . . .	..	Sepoys, constables.	
21	*Boya . . .	बोय	Stone breakers	
22	*Budabukkala . . .	..	Beggars	
23	*Chakala . . .	..	Washermen	
24	*Chatadi, Chattada Sri Vaishnava.	..	Making garlands, clean- ing of temples.	
	*Chattadasri Vaish- nava (No. 24).	..	Making garlands, clean- ing of temples.	
	*Chonel Domb (S. No. 7).	..	(Not available)	
	*Christian Domb (S. No. 7).	..	Ditto	
25	Dandrolu, Dyandrawar	..	Weavers	
26	*Dasari . . .	दासरि	Mendicants—Beggars	
27	Devalkar . . .	..	(Not available)	
28	*Devakuditalayari . .	..	Ditto	
	Devanga (S. No. 12)	देवांग	Weavers	
29	*Dombo . . .	..	(Not available)	
	*Dombo (S. No. 7)	..		
30	*Dommara . . .	दोम्मर	Jugglers—beggars	
31	*Donga Dasari . . .	..	Begging	
32	*Donga Yata . . .	..	(Not available)	
33	Dudekula . . .	दूदेकुल	Cotton cleaning	
	Dyandrawar(S. No. 25)	..	Weavers	
34	Gamalla, Gowda, Kalali	..	Cultivation and cattle breeding.	
35	Gandla . . .	गांडल	Oil pressing	
36	Gangavar . . .	..	Masonry—labour.	
37	*Gangi Reddula . . .	..	Begging	
38	Ganiga, Nagavamsam	..	Oil pressing	
39	Gavara . . .	गवर	Shepherd	
40	Gazula Baliya . . .	..	Bangle sellers	
41	Godaba . . .	गोडब	(Not available)	
42	Golla, Iddayar, Konar, Yadav.	..	Shepherds	

1	2	3	4	5
43	Gonde . . . . .	..	(Not available)	
	Gowda (S. No. 34) . . . . .	..	Shepherds, cultivators	
44	Hegde, Kuruba . . . . .	..	Ditto	
45	Idiga, Setti Baliya	ईडिग (सेट्टिबलिज)	Toddy tappers	
46	*Jakkula (Guntur Dist.)	जक्कुल	Begging and basket making.	
47	*Jalari . . . . .	..	Fishing and palanquin bearing.	
48	Janappa Chetty . . . . .	..	Manufacturers of gunny-bags.	
49	Jandara . . . . .	..	Rope making	
50	Jangam . . . . .	जंगम्	Beggars, priests.	
51	*Jambovanodai . . . . .	..	(Not available)	
52	*Jarugamalli . . . . .	..	Ditto	
53	Jetty . . . . .	जेट्टि	Professional wrestlers and gymnasts.	
54	*Jogi . . . . .	जोगी	Piggery	
55	Kaikollan . . . . .	..	Weaving	
	Kalali (S. No. 34) . . . . .	..	Cultivation, cattle breeding.	
56	Kalavanthula . . . . .	कलावंतुल	Dancers and singers.	
57	Kalingi . . . . .	कालिंगि	Agricultural labour	
58	Kammalan, Kamsala, Viswa Brahman, Viswa karma.)	कम्मलन् (कम्सालि, विश्व ब्राह्मण, विश्वकर्म)	Smithy	
	Kamsala (S. No. 58) . . . . .	..	Ditto	
59	Kanchari . . . . .	..	Brassware makers	
60	Kapu (Srikakulam & Vizag Distt.).	..	Agriculturists	
61	Kasab (Qasab) . . . . .	..	Butchers	
62	*Kepmari . . . . .	..	(Not available)	
63	Khatri . . . . .	खत्रि	Silk weavers	
64	*Kintala Kalinga . . . . .	..	(Not available)	
	Konar (S. No. 42) . . . . .	..	Rear cattle, gardening	
65	Koppala Velama . . . . .	कोप्पल वेलम	Agriculturists	
66	*Koracha . . . . .	कोरच	Weave nets for fishing	

	2	3	4	5
67	Kunchita Kapu . . .	..	Agricultural labour	
68	*Kulala, Kummari	कुलाल (कुम्मरि)	Potters	
	*Kummari (S. No. 68)	कुम्मरि	Ditto	
	*Kuruba (S. No. 44)	कुरुव	..	
69	*Madivala . . .	..	Washermen	
70	*Mahendra, Medara .	महेन्द्र (मेदर)	Making Articles of bamboos like baskets.	
71	Mahratta (non-Brah- min).	मराठा (भ्राह्मण)	Butchers and traders	
72	Male . . .	माले	Assists Brahmins in temple work.	
73	Mali, Mali Korchia, Paddamali, Paikomali.		(Not available)	
	Mali Korchia (S.No.73)		Ditto	
74	*Mangala . . .	मंगल	Barbers	
	*Medara (S. No. 70)		Making articles of bam- boos like basket.	
75	*Meru Kshatriya . . .	..	Begging	
	Mirgani Donib (S. No. 7).		(Not available)	
76	*Modi Banda . . .	..	Beggars	
77	*Mondi-vogola . . .	..	(Not available)	
78	*Mund Patta . . .	..	Ditto	
79	Mutracha . . .	मुत्राच	Cultivators	
	Nagavamsam (S. No. 38)		Oil pressing	
80	Nagaram . . .	..	Native doctors and cultivators	
81	Nakkale . . .	नक्कल	Weaving and begging	
82	Namdev Mahratta .	नाम्देव मराठा	Dyers and tailors	
83	*Neyyalu . . .	..	Fishing and labour	
84	*Nirshikari . . .	..	(Not available)	
85	*Odde, Odder, Vadde, Veddai, Vodde.	ओड्डे, वोड्डे वड्डे वड्डे	Earth work	
86	*Odiya . . .	ओडिय	Agricultural labour	
	Paddamali (S. No.73).	..	(Not available)	
87	*Paidee . . .	..	Ditto	
	Paikomali (S. No.73)	..	Ditto	

1	2	3	4	5
88	*Pala Ekari . . .	..	Hill cultivators	
89	*Palavyakula Kshatriya . .	..	Ditto	
	*Palle Kapu (S. No.2) . .	..	Fishing	
	*Palle Reddi (S. No. 2) . .	..	Ditto	
90	*Pamula . . .	पामुल	Snake Charmers—rearers	
91	Pangadikara . . .	..	Labourers	
92	Pattunulkaran . . .	..	Silk weavers	
93	*Peddilitti Golla . . .	..	(Not available)	
94	*Perike . . .	पेरिक	Weavers	
95	Perike Balija . . .	..	Farm labours	
96	*Picchigunta . . .	..	(Not available)	
	*Ponaka Domb (S. No. 7).	..	Ditto	
97	Puragiri Kshatriya . .	..	Ditto	
98	*Pusala, Pusalavadu . .	पूसल (पूसलवाडु)	Sell beads and bangles.	
	Pusalavadu (S. No.98)	पूसलवाडु	Ditto	
99	*Rajaka . . .	..	Washermen and Palanquin bearers.	
100	Rangaraju (in Kurnool Dist.)	..	Tailors	
101	Reddi (Ganjam) . .	रेड्डि (गंजाम)	Agricultural labour	
102	Reddi of Reddika origin . .	..	Ditto	
103	Rona . . .	..	Cultivation	
104	Sadhu Chetty, 24 Manai Teluga Chetty, Teluga Chetty.	..	Agriculture and trade	
105	*Sagara, Uppara . .	..	Salt Manufacturers	
106	Scheduled Castes converted to Christianity ( <i>Vide</i> Note).	..	..	
107	Setti Balija (of Vizag, East and West Godavari, Krishna Distts.)	सेट्टि बलिज	Toddy tappers	
	Setti Balija (S. No. 45).	..	Ditto	
108	Sourastera . . .	..	Weavers	
109	*Srisayana . .	श्रीशायन	Labourers	
110	Swakula Sali . . .	..	Weavers	

1	2	3	4	5
111	Tatapu . . .	..	(Not available)	
112	*Tak Bodar . . .	..	Ditto	
	Telaga (S. No. 7) . . .	..	Ditto	
113	*Telaga Pamula . . .	..	Ditto	
114	Telikula . . .	..	Oil Mongers	
	Teluga Chetty (S. No. 10).	..	Agriculturists	
115	Thegotaveerkshatriya . . .	..	Weavers	
116	*Thurpu Kapu . . .	..	Agricultural labour	
117	Tigala (Tigla) . . .	..	Betel vine cultivators	
	Tigla (S. No. 117) . . .	..	Ditto	
	Ummia (S. No. 7) . . .	..	(Not available)	
	*Uppara (S. No. 105) . . .	..	Salt manufacturers	
118	Vada Baliya of Ganjam and Vizag. Distts.	..	(Not available)	
	Veddai (S.No. 85) . . .	..	Earth work	
	Vadde (S. No. 85) . . .	..	Ditto	
119	*Vadugan, Vaduvan . . .	..	Basket making	
	*Vaduvan (S. No. 119) . . .	..	Ditto	
120	*Valimiki of Rayalaseema . . .	..	Agricultural labour	
	*Vanne Reddi (S. No. 2) . . .	..	Fishing	
121	Vanniar . . .	..	Oil pressers	
	*Vanni Kapu (S. No. 2) . . .	..	Fishing	
	*Vanni Kulakshatriya (S. No. 2). . .	..	Agricultural labour and Fishing.	
	Viswa Brahman (S. No. 58) . . .	..	Smithy	
	Viswakarma (S. No. 58) . . .	..	Ditto	
	*Vodde (S. No. 85) . . .	..	Earth work	
122	Vokkaliga . . .	..	Agricultural labour	
	*Wodayar . . .	..	Potters	
	Yadava (S. No. 42) . . .	यादव		
123	Sikh Harijan ( <i>Vide</i> Note) . . .	..		
124	Saliyan (Padamsali, Pattusali, Senapathulu, Kauni Bhaktulu, Sale, Thogata, Sali, Kerikal Bhaktulu.) . . .	..		

# ASSAM

*List of Other Backward Classes as recommended by the Backward Classes Commission*

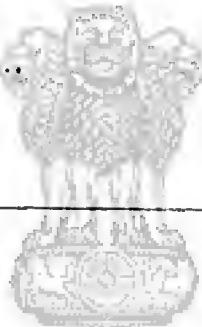
(NOTE.—\*Indicates Communities considered most backward.)

Sl. No.	Name of Community	Hindi Equivalent	Traditional occupation	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5
1	Ahom . . .	आहोम	Cultivators	3,55,568
2	*Badi( Nepali) . . .		Drum makers	(Not available)
3	*Baria . . .	बारिया		103
4	*Baroi, Barui, Barujibi . . .	बारोई	Betel leaf cultivators	2,858
	*Barui (S. No. 4) . . .	..	..	..
	*Barujibi (S. No. 4) . . .	..	..	..
5	*Choudang . . .	..	Executioners	(Not available)
6	Chutiya . . .	चुटिया	Cultivators	1,62,266
7	Daibagya, Daivagna, Ganak. . .	..	Astrologers	(Not available)
8	*Damai (Nepali) . . .	दमाइ (नेपाली)	Tailors	Ditto
	Daivagna (S. No. 7) . . .	..	..	..
9	Dey, Sudra Das . . .	दे, शुद्रदास	..	6,372
10	*Gainey (Nepali) . . .	..	Minstrels	(Not available)
	Ganak (S. No. 7) . . .	गणक	..	..
11	*Ghosh, Gop, Gowala . . .	..	Cattle keeping	53,294
	*Gop. (S. No. 11) . . .	..	..	..
12	*Gorkhodu . . .	..	Grave diggers	(Not available)
	*Gowala (S. No. 11) . . .	..	..	..
13	Hali Kaibartta . . .	..	Cultivators	(Not available)
14	*Jolaha, Momin . . .	..	Weavers	Ditto
15	Kalwar . . .	..	Toddy tappers	4,257
16	*Kami (Nepali) . . .	..	Gold and black smithy.	2,550
17	Kamar, Karmakar . . .	..	Blacksmith	67,902
18	Kandu . . .	..	Sweetmeat makers	2,155
	Karmakar (S. No. 17) . . .	..	..	..

1	2	3	4	5
19	*Kasai, Kassab, Quraishi.	..	Butchers	(Not available)
	*Kassab (S. No. 19) .	..	..	..
20	Koch, Rajbanshi	कोच, राजवंशी	Cultivators	1,55,398
21	*Kumar, Rudra Paul of Cachar.	कुमार	Potters	34,153
22	*Kupadhar, Kushiari, Rarh.	कुपाधार	..	(Not available)
	*Kushiari(S. No. 22) .	..	..	..
23	Mahisya, Mahisya Das	महिस्य, महिस्यदास	Fishing and boating	65,762
	Mahisya Das (S. No.23)	महिस्यदास	..	..
24	Manipuri . . .	मणिपुरी	..	(Not available)
25	*Niatak, *Moran	मटक, मरान	A religious sect	21,479
26	Modak . . .	..	Confectioners	(Not available)
	*Momin (S. No. 14) .	..	..	..
	*Moran (S. No. 25) .	मरान	..	..
27	Moria . . .	..	Brass workers	3,739
28	*Mukhi . . .	..	Lime burners	4,739
29	Napit . . .	नापित	Barbers	(Not available)
30	Nath, Yogi . . .	नाथ, योगी	Weaving and silk rearing	18,386
31	*Nishad (*Mallah, *Tyar, *Bind, Khulvat *Goria, Vankar, *Bathua, *Kewat, *Manjhi).	..	Fishing, boating, and palanquin bearing.	1,85,470
	*Quraishi (S. No. 19)	..	..	..
	Rajbanshi (S. No. 20) .	राजवंशी	..	..
	*Rarh (S. No. 22) .	..	..	..
	*Rudra Paul of Cachar Only (S. No. 21).	..	..	..
32	Saha, Sahu, Sumi . . .	..	Liquor distilling and selling.	34,702
	Sahu (S. No. 32) . . .	..	..	..
33	Saloi . . .	सालै	Cultivators	16,848
34	*Sarki (Nepali) . . .	सार्की	Cobblers	1,162
35	Sikh Harijan (Vide note)	..	..	(Not available)
36	Sonowal . . .	..	Cultivators	26,753
	Sudra Das (S. No. 9) .	शुद्र दास	..	..
	Suri (S. No. 32) . . .	..	..	..



1	2	3	4	5
37	Sut . . . सुत		Silk rearing and Silk weaving.	36,389
38	Tanti, Tantri, Tanti- ripal.	..	Weavers	(Not available)
	Tantri (S. No. 38) . .	..	..	..
	Tantripal (S. No. 38) तांत्रीपाल	..	..	..
39	Tatiyajan . . .	..	Boat plying	(Not available)
40	Tea-garden labourers .	..	Labourers	..
41	*Ex-Tea-garden labourers.	..	Cultivators and labourers	15,83,457
42	Teli (Nepali) . . तेली (नेपाली)		Oil pressing	(Not available)
43	Teli . . . तेली		Ditto	20,169
	Yogi (S. No. 30) . योगी	..	..	..
44	Scheduled Tribes in three areas when they leave their habitat and settle in other parts of Assam.	..	..	..



सत्यमेव जयते

## BHOPAL

*List of Other Backward Classes as recommended by the Backward Classes Commission*

(NOTE.—\*Indicates Communities considered most backward.)

Sl. No.	Name of community	Hindi Equivalent	Traditional Occupation	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5
1	Ahir . . . .	अहीर	Herdsmen . . . .	14,431
2	Bairagi . . . .	बैरागी	Mendicants . . . .	3,136
3	Barai, Tamboli . . . .	..	Betel leaf growers . . . .	1,943
4	Barhunda . . . .	..	..	322
5	Banjara . . . .	..	Pack bullock carriers . . . .	1,671
6	Behna, Pinjara . . . .	..	Cotton cleaners . . . .	69
7	Bharbhunja . . . .	..	Grain parchers . . . .	104
8	Bhat . . . .	..	Bards and genealogists . . . .	664
9	*Bhishti . . . .	..	Water carriers . . . .	..
10	*Bhoi, Kahar, Kewat, Mallah, Dhimar.	भोई	Palanquin-bearers, fishermen and domestic servants.	.. 17,728
11	Chippa, Rangrez . . . .	छीपा	Dyeing and printing . . . .	1,036
12	*Choongar . . . .	चूतगर	..	..
13	Chipar . . . .	छीपर	..	..
14	*Dafali, Dholi . . . .	..	Drum-beaters . . . .	348
15	Dhobi. (excluding those in S. C.)	धोबी	Washer-men . . . .	8,036
	*Dhimar (S. No. 10) . . . .	धीमर	Palanquin-bearers, fishermen and domestic servants.	..
	*Dholi (S. No. 14) . . . .	..	Drum beaters . . . .	348
16	Dhunja, Naddaf . . . .	..	Carders . . . .	6,607
17	Dangi . . . .	..	Land owners and cultivators.	7,569
18	Darzi . . . .	..	Tailors . . . .	5,585
19	Dhakad . . . .	..	..	5,520
20	*Dhangar . . . .	..	Shepherds . . . .	7

1	2	3	4	5
21	Fakir . . . . .	..	Mendicant, beggars . .	3,673
22	*Gadaria, Gadri, Gari . गाडरी	..	Shepherds . . . . .	5,404
	*Gadri (S. No. 22) . . . . .	..	Ditto . . . . .	..
	*Gari (S. No. 22) . . . . .	..	Ditto . . . . .	..
23	Gaoli, Gwal . . . . .	..	Ditto . . . . .	1,382
24	Ghosi, Gnosi . . . . .	..	Buffalo-herdsmen . .	1,463
	Gnosi (S. No. 24) . . . . .	..	Ditto . . . . .	..
25	Gosain . . . . .	..	Religious mendicants .	3,761
26	Gujar . . . . . गुजर	..	Agriculturists and herdsmen.	10,765
	Gwal (S. No. 23) . . . . .	..	Shepherds . . . . .	..
27	Jat . . . . .	..	Land owners and cul- tivators.	6,148
28	Jogi . . . . .	..	Mendicants and pedlars	253
29	Julaha, Momin . . . जुलाहा	..	Weavers . . . . .	450
30	Kachchi . . . . . काछी	..	Vegetable growers . .	22,101
	*Kahar (S. No. 10) . . . कहार	..	Palanquin-bearers, fishermen and domestic servants.	..
31	Kalal, Kalar . . . . .	..	Liquor distillers . .	6,680
	Kalar (S. No. 31) . . . . .	..	Ditto . . . . .	..
32	*Kalbelia . . . . .	..	..	..
33	Kalota . . . . . कलीता	..	Agriculture . . . . .	3,996
34	Kandera . . . . . कुन्देरा	..	Ditto . . . . .	513
35	Kasab . . . . .	..	Butchers . . . . .	..
36	Kasera . . . . .	..	Makers and sellers of brass and copper vessels.	687
	*Kewat (S. No. 10) . . केवट	..	Palanquin-bearers, fishermen and domestic servants.	..
37	*Khengar . . . . .	..	Agriculture . . . . .	1,149
38	Kirar . . . . .	..	Cultivators . . . . .	31,641
39	*Kotwal, Kutwar . . . . .	..	Watchmen . . . . .	8,436
40	Kumar . . . . .	..	..	..
41	Kumahar . . . . . कुम्हार	..	Potters . . . . .	9,940

1	2	3	4	5
42	Kunbi . . . . .	..	Agriculture . . . . .	43
43	Kurmi . . . . .	..	Ditto . . . . .	16,836
	*Kutwar (S. No. 39) . . . . .	..	Watchmen . . . . .	..
44	Lakhera . . . . .	..	Glass bangle makers . . . . .	492
45	Lodha, Lodhi . . . . .	..	Cultivators . . . . .	33,434
	Lodhi (S. No. 45) . . . . .	..	Ditto . . . . .	33,434
46	Luhar . . . . .	..	Blacksmith . . . . .	8,758
47	*Lunia, Nunia . . . . .	..	Salt dealers . . . . .	139
48	Mali . . . . .	..	Gardeners . . . . .	5,484
	*Mallah (S. No. 10) . . . . .	मल्लाह	Palanquin-bearers, fishermen and domestic servants. . . . .	..
49	*Mewati . . . . .	..	Nomadic . . . . .	2
50	Mina . . . . .	मीना	Agricultural labourers. . . . .	9,876
51	*Mirdha . . . . .	मिरधा	Ditto . . . . .	..
	Momin (S. No. 29) . . . . .	..	Weaving . . . . .	..
	Naddaf (S. No. 16) . . . . .	नद्दाफ	Carders . . . . .	..
52	Nai . . . . .	नाई	Barbers . . . . .	190
53	*Nat . . . . .	..	Acrobats . . . . .	218
54	Nath . . . . .	नाथ	Cattle breeders . . . . .	2,065
	*Nunia (S. No. 47) . . . . .	..	Salt dealers . . . . .	..
55	Nut . . . . .	..	Acrobats . . . . .	202
	Pinjara (S. No. 6) . . . . .	..	Cotton cleaners . . . . .	..
56	*Pradhan . . . . .	परधान	Beggars. Some have taken to cattle breeding and rope-making. . . . .	..
	Rangrez (S. No. 11) . . . . .	..	Dyeing and printing . . . . .	..
57	Rao . . . . .	राव	Workers in religious ceremony. . . . .	..
58	*Sanoria . . . . .	..	Nomads . . . . .	..
59	Sikh Harijans ( <i>Vide</i> Note) . . . . .	..	.. . . .	..
60	Sunar . . . . .	..	Goldsmiths . . . . .	4,527
	Tamboli (S. No. 3) . . . . .	..	Betel leaf growers . . . . .	..
61	Teli . . . . .	..	Oil presser . . . . .	18,672

## BIHAR

*List of Other Backward Classes as recommended by the Backward Classes Commission*

(NOTE.—\*Indicates Communities considered most backward.)

Sl. No.	Name of Community	Hindi equivalent	Traditional Occupation	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5
Throughout the State :—				
1	*Abdal . . . . .	अब्दाल	Iron shoe fastening . . .	(Not available)
2	*Aghori . . . . .	अघोरी	Agriculture . . . . .	Ditto
3	Agrahari Vaishya . . . . .	..	Shop-keepers . . . . .	Ditto
4	Ahir, Gola, Yadav, Gaura, Goala, Bagal, Ghosi, Gaddi.	..	Cowherds . . . . .	42,69,103 (Ahir and Goala)
5	*Amat . . . . .	..	Agriculture . . . . .	72,648
6	Atith, Gosain . . . . .	..	Mendicant . . . . .	65,843
7	Badahi, Barhi, Barhai, Viswakarma.	..	Carpenter . . . . .	(Not available)
	Bagal (S. No. 4) . . . . .	..	Cowherds . . . . .	Ditto
8	Bagdi . . . . .	बागदी	Fishermen and cultivators.	9,880
9	Bairagi . . . . .	..	Beggars . . . . .	60,780
10	Barai, Tamboli, Tamoli, Chaurasia.	..	Betel leaf growers . . . . .	(Not available)
	Barhai (S. No. 7) . . . . .	..	Carpenters . . . . .	Ditto
	Barhi (S. No. 7) . . . . .	..	Ditto . . . . .	3,79,710
11	*Bari . . . . .	बारी	Leaf plate makers . . . . .	1,64,510
12	Barnwal Bania . . . . .	..	Traders . . . . .	(Not available)
13	Batham . . . . .	..	Petty traders . . . . .	Ditto
14	*Bediya, Sapera . . . . .	बेदिया	Nomadic . . . . .	1,581
15	*Beldar . . . . .	बेलदार	Earth workers . . . . .	1,23,348
16	*Bhangi, Halalkhor, Lalbegi and Mehtar. (Excluding those in S. C.)	भंगी	Sweepers . . . . .	2,181
17	Bhar . . . . .	भार	Agriculture . . . . .	461
18	Bhat . . . . .	..	Bards . . . . .	30,579
19	Bhaskar . . . . .	भास्कर	Stone-cutters . . . . .	(Not available)

1	2	3	4	5
20	*Bhathiara . . . .	भटियारा	Inn-keepers, also Ekka drivers.	(Not available)
21	*Bherihar, Gareri, Gadaria	भेड़िहर	Shepherd and blanket weavers.	1,26,635 (Bherihar, Gareri)
22	*Bhunji . . . . .	..	Grain-parchers . . .	(Not available)
23	*Bind . . . . .	बिन्द	Agriculture, fishing, earth work and making salt-petre.	1,84,950
24	*Chain . . . . .	चाई	Cultivation and fishing.	44,095
25	Chandal, Namasudra . . . .	..	Agricultural labourers	5,178
26	*Chapota . . . . .	चपोता	Weavers and labourers	..
	Chaurasia (S. No. 10) . . . .	..	Betel leaf growers . .	(Not available)
27	*Churihara . . . . .	..	Bangle sellers . . .	Ditto
28	Chik . . . . .	चीक	Butcher . . . . .	Ditto
29	Chirmar, Mirshikar . . . .	..	Fowler . . . . .	Ditto
30	*Dafali . . . . .	डफाली	Drum beaters and entertainers.	..
31	Dangi . . . . .	..	..	..
32	Darzi, Idrisi . . . . .	..	Tailoring . . . . .	50,576
33	Debhar . . . . .	..	..	..
34	*Dhamin . . . . .	धामिन	Makers of fans or brushes with peacock feathers.	1,902
35	Dhanuk . . . . .	धानुक	Cultivating caste . .	6,76,243
36	*Dhekaru . . . . .	धेकारू	Nomadic . . . . .	376
37	Dhimar . . . . .	धीमर	Fishermen, domestic servants.	1,417
38	*Dhobi, Hawari. (Excluding those in S. C.)	धोबी	Washermen . . . .	75,944
39	*Dhunias, Mansoori, Naddaf	धुनिया	Cotton carder . . . .	2,69,855
	*Gadaria (S. No. 21) . . . .	..	Shepherd and blanket makers.	..
	Gaddi (S. No. 4) . . . . .	..	Cowherds . . . . .	..
40	*Gadheri . . . . .	गडहरी	Labourers & Mule Keepers	(Not available)
41	Gandharb . . . . .	गन्धर्व	Musicians . . . . .	..
42	Gangai, Ganesh . . . . .	गंगई	..	52,475
43	Gangauta, Gangota . . . .	गंगौता	Cultivation . . . . .	78,612
	Gangota (S. No. 43) . . . .	गंगौता	Ditto . . . . .	..

1	2	3	4	5
44	Gangwar . . . . .	..	Agricultural labour . .	(Not available)
	Ganesh (S. No. 42) . . .	गणेश . .	..	..
	*Gareri (S. No. 21) . . .	गढ़ेरी	Shepherd and blanket weavers.	..
	Ghosi (S. No. 4) . . . . .	..	..	..
	Gaura (S. No. 4) . . . . .	..	Cowherds . . . . .	73,745
	Goala (S. No. 4) . . . . .	..	Ditto . . . . .	..
	Gola (S. No. 4) . . . . .	..	Ditto . . . . .	1,129
45	Gorhi . . . . .	गोडही	..	..
	Gosain (S. No. 6) . . . . .	..	Mendicant . . . . .	31,045
46	Gulgulia . . . . .	गुलगुलिया	Nomadic . . . . .	589
47	Hajjam, Ibrahimi . . . . .	हजाम	Barbers . . . . .	6,09,081
	*Halalkhor (S. No. 16) . . . . .	हलालखोर	Sweeper . . . . .	..
48	Halwai, Kandu, Kanu . . . . .	..	Sweetmeat Sellers . . . . .	2,03,532
	*Hawari (S. No. 38) . . . . .	..	Washermen . . . . .	(Not available)
	Ibrahimi (S. No. 47) . . . . .	..	Barbers . . . . .	Ditto
	Idrisi (S. No. 32) . . . . .	..	Tailors . . . . .	Ditto
49	Jadupatia . . . . .	जादुपतिया	..	57
50	Jat . . . . .	..	..	(Not available)
51	Jaunpuri Bania . . . . .	..	Traders . . . . .	Ditto
52	Jogi, Jugi . . . . .	..	Mendicant singer . . . . .	30,307
	Jugi (S. No. 52) . . . . .	..	Ditto . . . . .	..
53	Kadar . . . . .	कादर	Agriculturers, day labourers and fishermen.	(Not available)
54	*Kaghzi . . . . .	..	Paper makers . . . . .	Ditto
55	Kahar, Rawani . . . . .	कहार	Palki bearers and domestic servants.	6,47,481
56	Kaibartta . . . . .	कैवर्त	Fishermen . . . . .	1,08,861
57	Kaiserwani, Kasera, Thathera. . . . .	..	Brass utensil makers . . . . .	38,103
58	Kalandar . . . . .	कलन्दर	Mendicants . . . . .	(Not available)
59	Kalwar Bania . . . . .	..	Wine distillers and sellers.	2,33,197
60	Kamar, Lohar, Karamkar . . . . .	..	Blacksmithy . . . . .	5,37,377 (Kamar and Lohar).

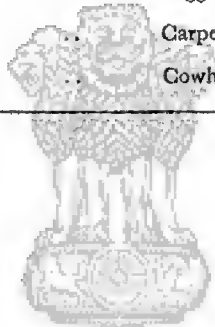
1	2	3	4	5
61	Kamlapuri Vaish Teli . . . . .	..	Oil pressing . . . . .	(Not available)
	Kandu (S. No. 48) . . . . .	..	Sweetmeat sellers . . . . .	6,25,678
	Kanu (S. No. 48) . . . . .	..	Ditto . . . . .	(Not available)
	Karamkar (S. No. 60) . . . . .	..	Blacksmith . . . . .	Ditto
*	Kasera (S. No. 57) . . . . .	..	Brass utensil makers . . . . .	15,903
62	Kaora . . . . .	केवरा या कोडरा	Agricultural labourers. (Not available)	
63	*Karaun . . . . .	..	Nomadic . . . . .	Ditto
64	*Karwal Nut . . . . .	..	Ditto . . . . .	Ditto
65	Kasodan Bania . . . . .	..	Shop-keepers . . . . .	Ditto
66	Kasab, Kasai, Qureshi . . . . .	कसब	Butchers . . . . .	19,345
	Kasai (S. No. 66) . . . . .	कसाई	Ditto . . . . .	(Kasab & Kasai) ..
67	Korku . . . . .	कोरकू	..	(Not available)
68	*Keut, Kewat . . . . .	क्यूट	Fishermen . . . . .	2,53,147
	Kewat (S. No. 68) . . . . .	केवट	Ditto . . . . .	..
69	Khanger . . . . .	..	Labourers . . . . .	(Not available)
70	Khatwe . . . . .	खतवे	Palanquin bearing and cultivation	1,51,539
71	Kheltas . . . . .	खेल्टा	Prostitutes . . . . .	(Not available)
72	Khetauri . . . . .	खेतोरी	..	33,097
73	Koch . . . . .	कोच	Agriculture . . . . .	(Not available)
74	Koeri . . . . .	..	Agriculture and vegetable growing.	Ditto
75	Koranga . . . . .	..	Carpenters . . . . .	Ditto
76	*Kuchbandhia . . . . .	..	Nomadic . . . . .	Ditto
77	*Kumbhakar, Kumhar Prajapati. . . . .	..	Potters . . . . .	..
	*Kumhar (S. No. 77) . . . . .	..	Ditto . . . . .	5,71,058
78	Kunjra, Rayeen . . . . .	..	Vegetable sellers . . . . .	2,27,112
79	Kurmi, Kurmi Mahto . . . . .	कुर्मी	Agriculture . . . . .	6,41,808
	Kurmi Mahto (S. No. 79) . . . . .	कुर्मी महतो	Ditto . . . . .	..
80	*Lahakar, Laheri . . . . .	..	Lac bangle makers . . . . .	(Not available)
	*Laheri (S. No. 80) . . . . .	..	Ditto . . . . .	Ditto
	*Lalbegi (S. No. 16) . . . . .	लालबेगी	Sweepers . . . . .	..



1	2	3	4	5
81	*Lodha . . . . .	..	Nomadic . . . . .	559
	Lohar (S. No. 60) . . . . .	..	Blacksmith . . . . .	..
82	*Madari . . . . .	मदारी	Snake-charmers . . . . .	(Not available)
83	Mahuriya . . . . .	..	..	Ditto
84	Majhwar . . . . .	मझवार	..	Ditto *
85	Malar, Malhor . . . . .	मलार	Snake-charmers . . . . .	Ditto
	Malhor (S. No. 85) . . . . .	मल्होर	Ditto . . . . .	Ditto
86	Malhar . . . . .	..	Brass workers . . . . .	Ditto
87	Malakar, Mali . . . . .	मालाकार	Gardeners . . . . .	89,473
87A	Mallah. (Except those in the list of S. C.)	मल्लाह	Fishermen and boatmen.	..
	Mali (S. No. 87) . . . . .	माली	Gardeners . . . . .	..
88	Magar, Mangar . . . . .	मगर	Nepali fighting caste engaged as agriculturists.	1,192
	Maingar (S. No. 88) . . . . .	मंगर	Ditto . . . . .	..
	*Mansoori (S. No. 39) . . . . .	..	Cotton carder . . . . .	..
89	*Markanda . . . . .	मारकण्डे	Agriculture . . . . .	(Not available)
90	Mathuiar . . . . .	..	Petty traders . . . . .	Ditto
91	Maulik . . . . .	मौलिक	Priests of Bhumij, etc. Also cultivators and collectors of jungle products.	Ditto
92	Mauriari . . . . .	मुडियारी	..	Ditto
93	Medara . . . . .	मेदारा	Bamboo workers and mat makers (Telugu)	Ditto
	*Mehtar (S. No. 16) . . . . .	मेहतर	Sweepers . . . . .	..
94	Miriasin . . . . .	मिरियासिन	Musicians and singers on auspicious occasions.	(Not available)
	Mirshikar (S. No. 29) . . . . .	..	Fowlers . . . . .	Ditto
95	Modakmra, Modi, Nichundia Modi.	..	Traders . . . . .	Ditto
	Modi (S. No. 95) . . . . .	..	Ditto . . . . .	Ditto
96	Mohani . . . . .	..	Ditto . . . . .	Ditto
97	Momin . . . . .	..	Weavers . . . . .	12,15,617 (Jolaha)
98	Mundama . . . . .	..	..	..
	*Naddaf (S.No. 39) . . . . .	..	Cotton carders . . . . .	..

1	2	3	4	5
99	Naiya . . . . . नईयो	Aboriginal priests . . . . .	(Not available)	
	Namasudra (S. No. 25) . . . . . नामसुद्र	Agricultural labourers . . . . .	..	
100	*Nat . . . . . नट	Nomadic acrobats . . . . .	(Not available)	
	Nichundia Modi (S. No. 95) . . . . .	Traders . . . . .	Ditto	
101	*Noniya . . . . . नोनिया	Salt-petre makers and earth workers . . . . .	4,66,950	
102	Nalband . . . . .	Iron shoe fastening . . . . .	(Not available)	
103	Paisari Bania . . . . .	Traders . . . . .	Ditto	
104	Pamaria . . . . . पमरिया	Musicians and entertainers . . . . .	Ditto	
105	Pando . . . . . पण्डू	..	Ditto	
106	Pargha . . . . .	Cultivators and labour hand loom reed makers . . . . .	Ditto	
107	Pangania . . . . . पंगनिया	..	Ditto	
108	Patwa Bania . . . . .	Traders . . . . .	Ditto	
109	Polia, Rajbansi, Resiya . . . . .	Domestic servants . . . . .	Ditto	
	*Prajapati (S. No. 77) . . . . .	Potters . . . . .	Ditto	
	Qureshi (S. No. 66) . . . . .	Butchers . . . . .	Ditto	
	Rajbanshi (S. No. 109) . . . . .	Domestic servants . . . . .	90,897	
110	Rangrez . . . . .	Dyers and printers . . . . .	(Not available)	
111	Rautia . . . . .	Cultivation . . . . .	Ditto	
	Rawani (S. No. 55) . . . . .	Palki-bearers and domestic servants . . . . .	Ditto	
	Raycen (S. No. 78) . . . . .	Vegetable sellers . . . . .	Ditto	
	Resiya (S. No. 109) . . . . .	Domestic servants . . . . .	Ditto	
112	Runiar Bania . . . . .	Traders . . . . .	Ditto	
113	Sain . . . . .	Religious mendicants . . . . .	Ditto	
114	Sanyasi . . . . .	Religious beggars . . . . .	22,290	
	*Sapera (S. No. 14) . . . . .	Nomadic . . . . .	(Not available)	
115	Sarbaria . . . . .	Labourers . . . . .	Ditto	
116	Saunta, Sauta . . . . . साँता	Ditto . . . . .	Ditto	
	Santa (S. No. 116) . . . . . साजत	Ditto . . . . .	Ditto	
117	Sheikhras . . . . . शेखरा	..	..	
118	Sikh Harijans (Vide Note) . . . . .	..	..	

1	2	3	4	5
119	Sonar, Swarnakar . . . .	..	Goldsmith . . . .	2,56,106
	Swarnakar (S. No. 119) . . . .	..	Ditto . . . .	
120	Sukiar . . . . .	..	..	19,287
121	Sundi . . . . .	..	Traders . . . . .	(Not available)
122	Surhi Bania . . . . .	..	Ditto . . . . .	Ditto
	Tamboli (S. No. 10). . . . .	..	Betel leaf growers . . . . .	44,960
	Tamoli (S. No. 10) . . . . .	..	Ditto . . . . .	..
	Thathera (S. No. 57) . . . . .	..	Brass utensil makers . . . . .	32,621
123	*Tiar . . . . .	तियर	Fishermen. . . . .	61,748
124	Turha . . . . .	तुरहा	Agriculture . . . . .	1,03,985
125	Teli . . . . .	..	Oilmen . . . . .	11,13,937
126	*Tikulhara . . . . .	..	Beggars . . . . .	(Not available)
	Vishwakarma (S. No. 7) . . . . .	..	Carpenters . . . . .	Ditto
	Yadav (S. No. 4) . . . . .	..	Cowherds . . . . .	Ditto



सत्यमेव जयते

# BOMBAY

*List of Other Backward Classes as recommended by the Backward Classes Commission*

(NOTE.—\* Indicates Communities considered most backward.)

Sl. No.	Name of the community	Hindi Equivalent	Traditional Occupation	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5
1	*Agasa . . . .	अगस	Washermen of Lingayat community.	(Not available)
2	*Agri . . . .	आग्री	Salt makers . . . .	3,68,360
3	Ahir, Ahir Sonar . . . .	अहीर	Cowherds, husbandmen	84,203
	Ahir Sonar (S. No. 3) . . . .	अहीर सोनार	Goldsmith . . . .	(Not available)
4	Akkasalig Sonar . . . .		Ditto . . . .	2,62,389
5	Alitkar . . . .	अलिटकर	Tanners and traders . . . .	(Not available)
6	*Alkari . . . .	अलकारी	Prepare red dye from the root of ALTA plant.	Ditto
7	*Ambigaru . . . .	अम्बीगारू	Engaged in plying ferries.	Ditto
8	Arer . . . .	आरेर	..	Ditto
9	Atari . . . .	अतारी	Perfumers . . . .	Ditto
10	*Atte Vakkal . . . .	अट्टे वक्कल	Wood-ash cultivation and cane planting.	Ditto
11	Babria . . . .	बाबरिआ	Land holders . . . .	Ditto
12	Badani . . . .	बदाणी	..	Ditto
13	Badhai . . . .	बडाई	Carpenters . . . .	Ditto
14	Badgi . . . .	बडगी	Kanarese term for Sutar.	Ditto
15	Badgujar . . . .	बडगुजर	Cotton spinning, Engaged in agricultural and manual labour.	Ditto
16	*Bagadi . . . .	बागडी	Blanket weaving . . . .	Ditto
17	Bagri . . . .	बाग्री	Begging . . . .	Ditto
	Gujarat Baori . . . .	..	..	..
	Marwar Baori . . . .	..	..	..
	Marwar Waghri . . . .	..	..	..
	Salat Waghri . . . .	..	..	..

1	2	3	4	5
18	*Bahurupi . . . .	बहुरूपी	Strolling actors . . .	157
19	Bairagi, Bava, Gosavi, Gosai	वैरागी	Religious mendicants .	(Not available)
20	*Bajenia . . . .	बजाणिया	Drummers . . .	8,982
21	Bajir . . . .	बाजीर	..	(Not available)
22	*Balsantoshi . . . .	बाल संतोषी	Religious beggars .	51
23	Bandekar, Komti, Kudale. Maratha Vani, Pednekar . Sangameshwari, Narwekar Patne . . . .	बांदेकर .. ..	Traders . . . .	(Not available)
24	Bandhara . . . .	बंधारा	Dyeing cloth . . .	(Not available)
25	Bandi . . . .	बान्दी	Prostitutes and domestic servants.	Ditto
26	*Battal . . . .	बट्टाल	Basket makers . . .	Ditto
27	Barcha . . . .	बारचा	..	Ditto
28	Bari . . . .	बारी	Grow betel leaves and sell.	Ditto
29	Baria, Koli Baria . . . .	बारीआ	Agriculturists . . .	1,47,811
30	*Barker . . . .	..	Agriculturists and domestic servants.	(Not available)
31	Barmera . . . .	बारमेरा	..	Ditto
	Bava (S. No. 19) . . . .	बावा	Religious mendicants .	71,926
32	*Bazigar . . . .	बाझीगर	Wandering Acrobats .	(Not available)
33	*Bedar, Berad, Naikmakalu. Naikwadi, Nayakaru Talvar, Valmiki . . . .	बेडर .. ..	Cultivators, labourers, village servants. . . .	2,92,897
34	*Beldar . . . .	बेलदार	Earth workers and stone workers.	16,358
	*Berad (S. No. 33) . . . .	बेरड	Theft and robbery .	(Not available)
35	Beria . . . .	बेरिया	Thieves, beggars, counterfeiters.	Ditto
	Chhara, Dasa . . . .	..	..	..
	Gujarathi Kolhati . . . .	..	..	..
	Kanjar Bhat . . . .	..	..	..
	Kanjari, Kanjar . . . .	..	..	..
	Sansia . . . .	..	..	..

1	2	3	4	5
36	Bestar . . . .	बेस्तर	Fishermen . . .	(Not available)
37	Bhadbhunja . . . .	भडभुंजा	Gram frying . . .	584
38	Bhagia . . . .	भगीया	..	(Not available)
39	Bhaitia . . . .	भाटीया	..	Ditto
40	Bhal . . . .	भाल	..	Ditto
41	*Bhalya . . . .	..	Beating of drums . .	Ditto
42	*Bhampta . . . .	भामटा	Pick-pockets & thieves	Ditto
	Bhampta (Rajput) . . . .	..	..	..
	Dong-Dasar . . . .	..	..	..
	Ghantichor, Uchlia . . . .	..	..	..
	Bhampta (Rajput) (S. No. 42).	भामटा (राजपूत)	Pilferers . . . .	3,752
43	*Bhand . . . .	भांड	Actors & mine workers	(Not available)
44	Bhandari, Bhandara (in Gujarat).	भंडारी	Palm-juice drawing and distilling.	377
	Bhandara (in Gujarat) (S. No. 44).	भंडारा (गुजरात में)	Ditto . . . .	(Not available)
45	Bharadi . . . .	भराडी	Begging, Dancing . .	6,085
46	Bharwad, Rabari . . . .	भरवाड	Shepherds . . . .	13,52,775
47	Bhat . . . .	भाट	Professional gencologists	33,263
48	*Bhavaiya, Targala . . . .	भावैया	Perform religious dramas.	1,850
49	Bhavin . . . .	भाविण	Prostitutes, temple servants and actors.	3,498
50	Bhavsar . . . .	भावसार	Calico printing and dyeing.	32,062
51	*Bhisti, Pakhali . . . .	भिस्ती	Water carriers . . . .	144
52	*Bhoi . . . .	भोई	Fishermen, Boatmen, Litter-bearers.	96,836
53	Bhuk . . . .	भुक	..	(Not available)
54	Bhupar . . . .	भुपार	..	Ditto
55	*Bhute . . . .	भुते	Beggars . . . .	171
56	Bikak . . . .	बिकाक	..	(Not available)
57	Bilas Naik . . . .	..	..	Ditto
58	*Binjara, Vanjari, Vanjara	बिजारा	Agriculturists . . . .	Ditto

1	2	3	4	5
59	Bogari . . .	बुगरी	Glass bangle sellers .	(Not available)
60	*Budbudki . . .	बुडबुडकि	Wandering fortune tellers.	Ditto
61	*Bugri . . .	बुगरी	Toy makers . . .	Ditto
62	Bukkitgar . . .	..	..	Ditto
63	*Burud, Medar . . .	बुरुड	Mat & basket makers	17,826
64	*Chamadia . . .	चामडिया	Tanning & leather workers	(Not available)
65	*Chamtha . . .	चामठा	Grindstone sellers .	Ditto
66	*Chandlagara . . .	चंडलगार	Leather workers .	Ditto
67	*Chapparband . . .	छप्परबन्द	Thatch Makers, coiners	2,024
68	Charan, Gadhavi . . .	चारण	Graziers, bards and cultivators.	19,104
69	Charodi . . .	चारोडी	..	(Not available)
	*Chhara (S. No. 35)	छारा	Thieves, Beggars, counterfeiters.	276
70	Chaturth . . .	चतुर्थ	..	(Not available)
71	Chaukalshi . . .	चौकलशी	..	Ditto
72	Chigari Betegar . . .	चिगरी बेटेगार	Hunters . . .	Ditto
73	Chippa (in Gujarat)	छीपा (गुजरात में)	Printing cloth . . .	Ditto
74	*Chitrakathi . . .	चित्रकथी	Picture showmen and beggars.	772
75	*Chunari, Lonari . . .	चुनारी	Keep asses. Deal with kiln of chuna.	(Not available)
76	*Dabagar . . .	डबगर	Tanners . . .	1,369
77	Darji, Shimpi . . .	दर्जी	Tailors . . .	1,90,295
	*Dasa (S. No. 35)	दास	Wandering religious beggars.	34
78	*Davari, Davari Nath Panthi.	Gosavi, डवरी	Wandering fortune tellers	(Not available)
	*Davari Gosavi (S. No. 78)	डवरी गोसावी	..	Ditto
79	Depala . . .	देपाला	Domestic servants and petty traders.	Ditto
80	Devali . . .	देवली	Prostitutes, temple servants.	(Not available)

1	2	3	4	5
81	Devdig . . . .	देवदिग	Musicians . . .	(Not available).
82	Dhangar, Kurbar . .	धनगर	Cattle-keeping, cultivation, forest labour, sheep rearing.	2,92,897
83	Dharala, Patanwadia . .	..	..	(Not available).
84	*Dhavad . . . .	..	Iron smelters . .	Ditto
85	*Dhebra . . . .	..	Fishing, sea ferrying .	1,50,803 .
	Dhimar, Dhivar . . . .	..	..	..
	Gabit, Harkantra, . . . .	..	..	..
	Mangeli, Mangela, . . . .	..	..	..
	Page, Sankuri . . . .	..	..	..
	*Dhimar (S. No. 85) . .	धीमर	..	(Not available) .
	*Dhivar (S. No. 85) . .	धीवर	..	13,830 .
86	Dhobi, Parit . . . .	धोबी	Washermen . . .	1,11,967
87	Dhoki . . . .	धोकी	Iron smelters . .	(Not available) .
88	Dholi . . . .	ढोली	Drummers . . .	Ditto
89	Dhukkar . . . .	धुक्कर	..	Ditto
90	*Dombari . . . .	डोम्बारी	Labourers . . .	Ditto
	*Dong-Dasar (S. No. 42) .	डोंग-दासर	Thieves . . .	Ditto .
91	Durgamurogeru . . . .	..	..	Ditto
92	Elmar . . . .	एल्मार	Agricultural labour .	Ditto .
93	*Futgudi . . . .	फुटगुडी	..	..
	*Gabit (S. No. 85) . .	गाबीत	Fishing, sea ferrying .	Ditto
	Gadhavi (S. No. 68) . .	..	Graziers, bards and cultivators.	Ditto
94	Gahelra . . . .	गहेलरा	..	(Not available) .
95	*Gam Vakkal . . . .	..	Cultivators . . .	Ditto
96	Gandharap . . . .	गंधप	Musicians . . .	879 .
97	Ganiga, Ghanchi, Teli .	गारिग	Oil pressing . . .	(Not available)
98	*Garasia (in Gujarat) .	गरासिया (गुजरात में)	Cultivators . . .	Ditto
99	*Garudi, Modikar . . .	गारुडी	Snake charmers, beggars.	8,215 .
100	Gavada, Gavdi . . . .	गावडा	Cultivators . . .	(Not available) .
	Gavdi (S. No. 100) . .	गावडी	Ditto	Ditto



1	2	3	4	5
101	Gavandhi . . . .	गवंडी	Masons . . . .	(Not available)
102	Gavli . . . .	गवली	Milkmen . . . .	Ditto
103	Gend . . . .	गेंड	..	Ditto
104	*Ghadi . . . .	घाडी	Sooth-sayers . . . .	Ditto
105	Ghadshi . . . .	घडशी	Musicians . . . .	Ditto
	Ghanchi (S. No. 97) . . . .	घांची	Oil pressing . . . .	30,947
106	Ghandaria . . . .	घांडरिया	..	(Not available)
	*Ghantichor (S. No. 42) . . . .	घंटीचोर	Pick-pockets and thieves.	Ditto
107	Gharuk . . . .	घारूक	..	Ditto
108	Gharwali . . . .	गढवाली	..	Ditto
109	*Ghisadi . . . .	घिसाडी	Wandering blacksmiths	5,205
110	Gir . . . .	गिर	..	(Not available)
111	*Girni-Waddar . . . .	गिरणी वडुर	..	Ditto
112	Golla, Gol . . . .	गोल्ल	Medicine sellers and cowherds.	11,714
	Gol (S. No. 112) . . . .	गोल	Ditto . . . .	(Not available)
113	Golarana . . . .	..	Rice pounders . . . .	8,844
114	*Gondhali . . . .	गोंधली	Religious minstrels . . . .	8,300
115	Gongadikar . . . .	गोंगडीकार	Cultivators . . . .	(Not available)
116	Gopal . . . .	गोपाल	Cultivators, blanket makers, beggars.	7,618
	Gosavi (S. No. 19) . . . .	गोसावी	Religious mendicants . . . .	(Not available)
	Gosai (S. No. 19) . . . .	गोसाई	Ditto . . . .	Ditto
117	*Gudigar . . . .	गुडिगर	Sandalwood carvers . . . .	Ditto
	*Gujarat-Baori (S. No. 17) . . . .	गुजरात बावरी	Begging . . . .	Ditto
118	Gujar Kadia, Kadia (in Gujarat).	गुजर कडिया गुजरात में	Masons . . . .	833
	*Gujarati No. 35). Kolhati (S. . . .	गुजराती कोल्हाटी	Thieves, Beggars . . . .	(Not available)
119	Gunagi . . . .	..	..	Ditto
120	Gurav . . . .	गुरव	Temple minstrels . . . .	118

1	2	3	4	5
121	Gurira . . . . .	गुरिरा	..	(Not available)
122	Habbu . . . . .	हब्बु	..	Ditto
123	Hajam, Kalseru Navaliga, Kelashi, Nabhik, Nai, Nhavi.	हजाम	Barber	7,029
124	Halepaik . . . . .	हलेपैक	Agriculture	(Not available)
125	Halvakk Vakkal . . . . .	..	Husbandmen and labourers.	31,405
126	Hanbar . . . . .	हणबर	Cattle graziers	(Not available)
127	*Haranshikari . . . . .	हरणशिकारी	Hunters	Ditto
128	*Haridas (in East Khandesh).	हरिदास (पूर्व खानदेश में)	Cattle breeders	Ditto
129	Harikalyan . . . . .	हरिकल्याण	..	Ditto
	*Harkantra (S. No. 85)	हरकात्रा	Fishing and palanquin bearers.	Ditto
130	*Hati . . . . .	..	Labourers	Ditto
131	*Helav . . . . .	हेलव	Religious beggars and prostitutes.	Ditto
132	Higer . . . . .	हिगेर	..	Ditto
133	*Hiragar, Sargara . . . . .	..	Agriculture and manual labourers.	Ditto
134	*Holar, Valhar . . . . .	..	Musicians	77
135	Ilgar . . . . .	..	Palm tappers	(Not available)
136	Jaga . . . . .	जगा	..	Ditto
137	Jagara . . . . .	जगरिया	..	Ditto
138	*Jagiasi (from Sind) . . . . .	जग्यासी (सिन्ध की)	Religious beggars	Ditto
139	Jajak (from Sind) . . . . .	जाजक (सिन्ध की)	Priests	Ditto
140	Jajri . . . . .	जाजरी	..	Ditto
141	Jakhria Jakreja . . . . .	जखरीया जाकरेजा	..	Ditto
142	Jat . . . . .	जाट	Cultivators	228
143	*Javia . . . . .	जातिया	Tanners	(Not available)

1	2	3	4	5
144	*Jatigar . . . .	जातिगार	Strolling actors . . .	(Not available)
145	*Javeri, Johari . . . .	जवेरी	Bead sellers, labourers	303
146	*Jingar . . . .	जिनगर	Saddle makers . . .	(Not available)
147	*Jogi . . . .	जोगी	Beggars and black stone vessel makers.	2,701
148	Jogin . . . .	जोगीण	..	(Not available)
149	*Jogtin . . . .	जोगतीण	Religious beggars .	Ditto
	*Johari (S. No. 145) . . . .	जोहारी	Bead sellers, labourers	Ditto
150	Joshi . . . .	जोशी	Wandering fortune tellers.	11,281
151	*Kabbaligar . . . .	कब्बलीगार	Fishing, Ferrying, palanquin bearing.	(Not available)
152	Kachari . . . .	काचारी	Glass bangle makers .	Ditto
153	Kachhia, Kachi . . . .	कच्छिया	Fruit sellers and traders.	11,600
	Kachi (S. No. 153) . . . .	काची	Ditto . . .	(Not available)
	Kadia (in Gujarat) (S. No. 118).	कडिया (गुजरात में)	Masons . . . .	2,772
154	*Kahar . . . .	काहार	Domestic servants .	2,779
155	*Kaikadi, Pamlor . . . .	कैकाडी	Basket makers, thieves, prostitutes.	14,898
156	Kalal . . . .	कलाल	Distillers . . . .	2,263
157	*Kalavant . . . .	कलावत	Dancers and singers .	(Not available)
158	*Kall-waddar . . . .	कल्ल वड्डर	Agriculture . . . .	Ditto
	Kalseru Navaliga (S. No. 123).	..	Barbers . . . .	
159	*Kamli . . . .	कामली	Husbandmen . . . .	118
160	*Kamati . . . .	कामाटी	Labourers . . . .	15,607
161	Kammar . . . .	कम्मर	Blacksmiths . . . .	1,55,125
162	Kammi . . . .	कम्मी	..	(Not available)
163	*Kanada . . . .	कानडा	..	Ditto
164	Kanuh . . . .	कनुह	Wandering beggars .	Ditto
165	Kanbi (except Lova Kanbi otherwise styled as Patidar of the Kaira Distt. and the North and South Daskroi talukas of the Ahmedabad Distt.)	कणबी	Cultivators . . . .	12,95,707

1	2	3	4	5
166	Kanchagar	..	..	(Not available)
	*Kanjari (S. No. 35)	कंजारी	Beggars, thieves	Ditto
	*Kanjari (S. No. 35)	कंजर	Ditto	Ditto
	*Kanjari Bhat (S. No. 35)	कंजारी भाट	Ditto	Ditto
167	Kansara	कंसारा	Coppersmiths	3,974
168	Kapdi	कापडी	Religious beggars and cultivators.	(Not available)
169	*Kare Vakkal	..	Husbandmen, field workers.	Ditto
170	Karia	कारीया	..	Ditto
171	Karnatak-Vishwa man, Panchal.	Brah- कर्नाटक- विश्व-ब्राह्मण	Copper and brass smiths, gold and silversmiths, carpenters and stone dressers.	Ditto
172	Karvi	..	..	Ditto
173	Kasia	..	..	Ditto
174	*Kasar	कासार	Brass and coppersmiths.	Ditto
175	*Kashikapdi, Tirmali	काशीकापडी	Beggars	Ditto
176	*Katabu, Killiket	कटबु	Perform lantern shows	Ditto
177	*Katari	कातारी	Wood carvers	Ditto
178	Kathi	काठी	Cultivators, landholders.	5,021
	Kelashi (S. No. 123)	केलासी	Barber	(Not available)
179	Kharadi	खराडी	Tuners, ornamental wood workers.	Ditto
180	*Kharak	खराक	Carrying grain on donkeys.	Ditto
181	*Kharur, Kharwa	खरूर	Sailing country craft	Ditto
	*Kharwa (S. No. 181)	खारावा	Ditto	53,917
182	Khatttri	खत्री	Weavers and cultivators.	7,607
183	Khati (from Sind)	खाती सिंधसे	..	(Not available)
184	Khavas	खवास	Domestic servants	5,104
185	*Khelkari, Kolhati	खेलकरी	Tublers and beggars	(Not available)
186	Khetri	खेत्री	Husbandmen	Ditto
	*Killiket (S. No. 176)	किल्लीकेत	Perform lantern shows	Ditto

1	2	3	4	5
187	Kirad . . . .	किराड	Petty traders . . . .	(Not available)
	Kolhati (S. No. 185)	कोल्हाटी	Tublers, Beggars. . . .	5,232
188	*Koli . . . .	कोली	Fishermen . . . .	24,00,560
	Koli Bariya (S. No. 29)	कोली बारीया	Agriculturists . . . .	(Not available)
189	*Koli Malhar . . . .	कोली मल्हार	Fishermen and labourers	73,670
90	*Ko li (Son) . . . .	कोली (सोन)	Fishermen . . . .	(Not available)
191	Koli Suryavanshi . . . .	कोली सूर्यवंशी	..	Ditto
192	Komarpaik . . . .	कोमारपेक	Soldiers . . . .	Ditto
193	Komarpantha . . . .	कोमारपंथ	..	Ditto
	Komti (S. No. 23)	कोमटी	Traders . . . .	15,607
194	*Kongadi . . . .	कोंगाडी	..	(Not available)
195	*Korcha . . . .	कोरचा	Basket makers, thieves, prostitutes.	Ditto
196	Kori (from Sind) . . . .	कोरी	..	Ditto
197	*Korva . . . .	कोरवा	Hunters, fortune tellers, cattle traders, carriers.	Ditto
198	Korvanji . . . .	कोरवंजी	..	Ditto
199	Koshti . . . .	कोष्टी	Weavers . . . .	1,43,996
200	Kot . . . .	कोट	..	(Not available)
201	*Kotwal, Kotwalia . . . .	कोटवाल	Cultivators and weavers	Ditto
	*Kotwalia (S. No. 201)	कोटवालिया	Ditto . . . .	5,236
202	Kuccharia (from Sind)	कुचडिया	..	(Not available)
	Kudale (S. No. 23)	कुडाले	Traders . . . .	Ditto
203	Kudavakkal . . . .	कुडवक्कल	Husbandmen . . . .	Ditto
204	Kulama . . . .	कुलमा	Ditto . . . .	Ditto
205	*Kumbhar . . . .	कुम्भार	Potters . . . .	3,16,254
206	Kunbi Tillori (in the Ratnagiri and Kolaba Distts.)	कुणबी तिल्लोरी (रत्नागिरी और कोलाबा जिले में)	Cultivators and domestic servants.	(Not available)

1	2	3	4	5
207	*Kunchavakkal . . .	कुंवावक्कल	Wandering tribe of buffalo breeders.	(Not available)
208	*Kunchi Korava . . .	कुंचीकोरव	Makers of weavers' brushes.	Ditto
209	Kurmi . . .	कुरमी	..	Ditto
	Kurbar (S. No. 82) . . .	..	Sheep rearing, cattle keeping, cultivation.	Ditto
210	Kuruba . . .	कुरुबा	Shepherds . . .	Ditto
211	Lad, Lad Sonar . . .	लाड	Husbandmen, grain merchants.	11,045
	Lad Sonar (S. No. 211) . . .	लाड सोनार	Goldsmiths . . .	(Not available)
212	Lakheri . . .	लाखेरी	Makers of lac bangles	Ditto
213	Lakshmir . . .	लक्ष्मीर	..	Ditto
214	*Lamani, Lambada . . .	लमानी	Carriers and cultivators	69,290
	*Lambada (S. No. 214) . . .	लम्बाडा	Ditto . . .	(Not available)
215	Larai . . .	लाराई	..	Ditto
216	Lodha . . .	लोधा	Thatchers, cart drivers, money-lenders.	Ditto
217	Lohar . . .	लोहार	Ironsmiths . . .	1,54,994
218	*Lok . . .	लोक	Cattle breeding and agriculture.	(Not available)
	*Lonari (S. No. 75) . . .	..	Keep asses. Deal with kiln of chuna.	Ditto
219	Lubana . . .	..	..	Ditto
220	Luhar (In Gujarat) . . .	लुहार	Ironsmiths . . .	Ditto
221	Lund . . .	लुंड	..	Ditto
222	Machhi, Tandel . . .	माछी	Fishermen . . .	72,930
223	Machula . . .	मचुला	..	(Not available)
224	Mahajir . . .	महाजीर	..	Ditto
225	Mahia . . .	महिया	Agricultural labourers, servants.	Ditto
226	Mahind . . .	महिंद	..	Ditto
227	Makhar . . .	मखार	..	Ditto
228	*Mairal . . .	मैराल	Religious ministrants . . .	27
229	Mangria . . .	मांगरिया	..	(Not available)
230	Mali . . .	माली	Gardeners, husbandmen.	5,01,765

1	2	3	4	5
231	*Manbhav . . . .	मानभाव	Beggars . . . .	3,137
	*Mangela (S. No. 85)	मांगेला	Fishermen and coastal traders.	(Not available)
	Mangeli (S. No. 85).	मांगेली	Ditto . . . .	Ditto
	Maratha Vani (S. No. 23)	मराठा वारी	Traders . . . .	Ditto
232	Marich . . . .	मारीच	..	Ditto
	*Marwar Baori (S. No. 17)	मारवाडबावरी	Beggars . . . .	Ditto
	*Marwar Waghri (S. No. 17).	मारवाडवाघरी	Ditto . . . .	Ditto
233	*Mc . . . .	मे	Weavers of leaf mats .	Ditto
	*Medar (S. No. 63)	..	Mat and basket makers	Ditto
234	*Mer . . . .	मेर	Feudal militia . . .	Ditto
235	Mina . . . .	मीना	Agriculturists . . .	Ditto
236	Mochi (in Gujarat) .	मोची (गुजरात में)	Leather workers .	7,962
	*Modikar (S. No. 99)	मोडिकार	Snake charmers, beggars.	(Not available)
237	*Moger . . . .	मोगेर	Fishermen . . . .	Ditto
238	Moranjhiria . . . .	मोरंजिरिया	..	Ditto
239	Munnoorwar, Munnoorkapu.	मुनर वार	..	Ditto
	Munnoorkapu (S. No. 239)	..	..	Ditto
240	*Murli Vaghya . . .	मुरली वाघया	Prostitutes and beggars	Ditto
241	Nabha . . . .	नाभा	..	(Not available)
	Nabhik (S. No. 123)	नाभीक	Barbers . . . .	Ditto
242	Nador . . . .	नाडोर	Agriculturists . . .	Ditto
243	Naghorl . . . .	नाघोरी	Cart drivers . . . .	Ditto
	Nai (S. No. 123)	नाई	Barbers . . . .	2,48,615
	*Naikmakalu (S. No. 33)	नायकमक्कलु	Cultivators . . . .	(Not available)
	*Naikwadi (S. No. 33)	नायकवाडी	Ditto . . . .	Ditto

1	2	3	4	5
244	Namdhari, Namdhari Paik Namdhari Paik (S. No. 244)	नामधारी नामधारी पैक	Tappers of cocoanut tree. Ditto . . .	(Not available) Ditto
245	*Nandiwale . . .	नंदीवाले	Wandering religious beggars.	Ditto
246	Nanga . . .	नांगा	..	Ditto
247	Nangar . . .	नांगर	..	Ditto
248	Nangraj . . .	नांगराज	..	Ditto
	Narwekar (S. No. 23)	नार्वेकर	Traders . . .	Ditto
249	*Nat . . .	नट	Acrobats and tumblers	Ditto
250	Nath . . .	नाथ	Ditto . . .	Ditto
	Nath Panthi (S. No. 78)	नाथ पांथी	Beggars . . .	Ditto
	*Nayakaru (S. No. 33)	नायकारू	Cultivators, village servants.	Ditto
251	Nayer . . .	नायर	Husbandmen . . .	Ditto
	Nhavi (S. No. 123)	न्हावी	Barbers . . .	Ditto
252	*Nilara . . .	निलारा	Indigo dyers . . .	Ditto
253	Nilgar . . .	..	Ditto . . .	Ditto
254	Nirshikari . . .	नीरशिकारी	..	Ditto
255	*Od . . .	ओड	Earth workers . . .	1,45,445
256	Oshthama . . .	ओश्टामा	..	(Not available)
257	Otari . . .	ओतारी	Metel casters . . .	Ditto
258	Padamsali, Sali . . .	पदमसाली	Weavers . . .	1,07,460
259	*Padharia . . .	पधारिया	Grass cutters and sellers	(Not available)
260	Padiar . . .	पडियार	Prostitutes . . .	Ditto
261	*Padti . . .	पडती	Cultivators . . .	Ditto
	*Page (S. No. 85)	..	Fishing, Sea Ferrying .	Ditto
262	*Pagi (In Karwar), Thakarda.	पगी (कारवार में)	Night watchmen . . .	1
	*Pakhali (S. No. 51)	पखाली	Water bearer . . .	(Not available)
	*Pamlor (S. No. 155)	पामलोर	Basket makers, thieves, prostitutes.	Ditto
	Panchal (S. No. 171)	पांचाल	Copper and brass-smiths, gold and silver smiths, carpenters and stone-dressers.	84,237



1	2	3	4	5
263	Panchkalashi . . .	पांचकलशी	Carpenters and arti- sans.	33,009
264	Pancholi . . .	पांचोली	Cultivators . . .	(Not available)
265	*Pangul . . .	पांगुल	Religious beggars . . .	141
266	Panura . . .	पनुरा	..	(Not available)
267	Pardeshi Bhamptha . . .	परदेशी भामटा	..	Ditto
268	Pardeshi Thakur . . .	परदेशी ठाकुर	..	1,013
	Parit (S. No. 86) . . .	परीट	Washermen . . .	(Not available)
269	Parkha . . .	परखा	..	Ditto
	*Patanwadia (S. No. 83) . . .	पाटणवाडिया	..	29,596
270	Pategar . . .	पटेगार	..	(Not available)
271	*Patharvat . . .	पाथरवट	Stone cutters . . .	3,709
272	*Pathrut . . .	पाथरूट	..	(Not available)
	Patne (S. No. 23) . . .	पटणे	Traders . . .	Ditto
273	Patradavaru . . .	..	Prostitutes . . .	Ditto
274	Patvekar . . .	पटवेकर	Silk broid makers . . .	Ditto
275	Pavaiya . . .	पवैया	Beggars . . .	Ditto
	Pednekar (S. No. 23) . . .	पेडणेकर	Traders . . .	Ditto
276	*Pendhari . . .	पेंडारी	Petty traders and day labourers.	Ditto
277	*Phasechari . . .	फासेचारी	..	Ditto
278	*Phudgi . . .	फुडगी	Labourers . . .	Ditto
279	*Pinjara, Pinjari . . .	पिंजारा	Cotton cleaners . . .	40,466
	Pinjari (S. No. 279) . . .	पिंजारी	Ditto . . .	(Not available)
280	Piraj Pota . . .	पिरज पोटा	..	Ditto
281	Quraish . . .	..	Butchers . . .	Ditto
	Rabari (S. No. 46) . . .	रबारी	Cattle rearing . . .	Ditto
282	*Rachevar . . .	राचिवर	Acrobats and tumblers . . .	Ditto
283	Raddi . . .	रड्डी	Husbandmen, landlords and cultivators.	50,484

1	2	3	4	5
284	*Raikari . . .	रायकरी	Fishermen . . .	(Not available)
285	*Raj Pardhi . . .	राज पारधी	Hunters and thieves . . .	6,886
286	Rami Mali . . .	रामी माली	Selling of flowers . . .	(Not available)
287	*Ramoshi . . .	रामोशी	Watchmen and thieves . . .	83,611
288	Rangari . . .	रंगारी	Dyers . . .	(Not available)
289	*Raul, Ravalia, Rawal, Rawalyogi.	..	Weavers, bards, beggars.	61,542
	*Ravalia (S. No. 289)	रावलिया	Ditto . . .	(Not available)
	*Rawal (S. No. 289)	रावल	Ditto . . .	Ditto
	*Rawalyogi (S. No. 289)	रावलयोगी	Ditto . . .	Ditto
290	Rawat . . .	रावत	Horse breeders and coachmen.	Ditto
291	Sagar . . .	सगर	Cultivators . . .	1,943
292	*Sahadev Joshi . . .	सहदेव जोशी	Fortune tellers . . .	(Not available)
293	Saini . . .	सैनी	..	Ditto
294	Saisutar, Zalawadi . . .	साईसुतार	Tailoring and carpent-ing.	Ditto
295	*Salat . . .	सलाट	Stone dressers . . .	3,141
	*Salat Waghri (S. No. 17)	सलाट वाघरी	Ditto . . .	(Not available)
	Sali (S. No. 258)	साली	Weavers . . .	Ditto
	Sangameshwari (S. No. 23)	संगमेश्वरी	Traders . . .	Ditto
296	Sangar . . .	सरागर	Blanket and wool weavers.	7,760
297	Sanjogi . . .	संजोगी	..	291
	*Sankuri (S. No. 85)	..	Fishing, sea ferrying . . .	(Not available)
	*Sansia (S. No. 35)	सांसीआ	Beggars, thieves . . .	Ditto
298	*Saranja . . .	सराणीआ	Knife grinders . . .	932
299	Sarekari . . .	सारेकरी	Labourers . . .	(Not available)
	*Sargara (S. No. 133)	..	Agriculture & manual labour.	Ditto
300	*Saroda . . .	सारोडा	Fortune tellers . . .	Ditto
301	*Sarvade . . .	सरवडे	Ditto . . .	Ditto
302	Sarwan . . .	सारवान	..	Ditto

1	2	3	4	5
303	Satarkar . . .	सतारकर	Husbandmen . . .	(Not available)
304	Sherogar . . .	सेरोगार	Agriculturists, Manual labourers.	Ditto
305	*Shikari . . .	शिकारी	Scavengers and basket makers.	Ditto
306	*Shikkaligar . . .	शिककलिगार	Knife grinders, beggars	2,356
	Shimpi (S. No. 77) . . .	शिंपी	Tailors . . .	(Not available)
307	Siddi . . .	सिद्दी	Labourers . . .	Ditto
308	Siyal . . .	सियाल	..	(Not available)
309	Solangi . . .	सोलंगी	..	Ditto
310	*Sudgadsidda . . .	सुडगाडसि	..	Ditto
311	Suleru . . .	सुलेरू	Prostitutes . . .	Ditto
312	Sunagar . . .	..	Fishing, ferrying and palanquin bearing.	Ditto
313	*Suppalig . . .	सप्पलिग	Musicians . . .	Ditto
314	Sutar, Suthar . . .	सुतार	Carpenters . . .	2,59,838
	Suthar (S. No. 314) . . .	सुथार	Ditto . . .	..
315	Suthria (from Sind) . . .	सुथ्रिया (सिंधकी)	Mendicants . . .	(Not available)
316	*Suwar . . .	सुवार	Water carriers . . .	Ditto
317	*Takari . . .	टकारी	Pick-pockets and thieves	687
318	*Takankar . . .	टकणकार	..	(Not available)
	*Talvar including Kanade Talvar (S. No. 33). . .	तलवार (कानडे तलवार समेत)	Cultivators, labourers	Ditto
319	Tambat . . .	तांबट	Coppersmiths . . .	Ditto
320	Tamboli . . .	तांबोली	Betel leaf grower and seller.	762
	Tandel (S. No. 222) . . .	तांडेल	Fishermen . . .	(Not available)
	*Targala (S. No. 48) . . .	..	Perform religious dramas	6,982
321	*Taru . . .	तारू	Ferrying . . .	(Not available)
322	Tapodhan Brahmin . . .	तपोधन ब्राह्मण	Temple ministrants . . .	8,646
323	Tavate . . .	तवाटे	Goldsmiths . . .	(Not available)
324	Telegu Banjig . . .	तेलगु बणजिग	..	Ditto
325	Telegu Mudiraj . . .	तेलगु मुदिराज	..	Ditto

1	2	3	4	5
326	Telegu Munnoorwar	तेलगु मुनूरवार	Labourers	(Not available)
	Teli (S. No. 97)	तेली	..	..
327	Thakar	ठाकर	Showmen, beggar, cultivators, labourers.	29,552
	*Thakarda (S. No. 262)	ठाकरडा	..	2,70,904
328	Thakurhar	ठाकुरहर	..	(Not available)
329	*Thori	थोरी	Wooden Bedsteads sellers.	80
330	Tigala	टिगाला	Agriculturists	(Not available)
331	Timaliya	टिमालिया	Smiths	Ditto
332	Tirgar	तिर्गर	Husbandmen	Ditto
333	Tirguli	तिर्गुली	..	Ditto
	*Tirmali (S. No. 175)	तिर्माली	Beggars	Ditto
334	*Tudug-Waddar	तुडुग-वडुडर	Thieves	Ditto
	*Uchlia (S. No. 42)	उचल्या	Pick-pockets and thieves.	Ditto
335	Udasi	उदासी	..	Ditto
336	Ula	उलरा	..	Ditto
337	*Uppar	उप्पार	Salt makers	Ditto
338	*Vaddar	वडुडर	Earth workers	Ditto
339	*Vadi	वादी	Snake charmers and jugglers.	3,251
340	*Vagher	वाघेर	Cultivators	7,371
341	*Vaghri	वाघरी	Hunters, fowlers, cultivators.	1,44,173
342	*Vaidu	वेदू	Medicine sellers, physicians and beggars.	1,897
343	Vaishya Thakur	वैश्य ठाकुर	..	(Not available)
344	*Vaiti	वैती	Fishermen, cultivators	Ditto
345	Vajantri	वाजंत्री	Indian band	Ditto
346	Vakkal (in Kanara Distt.)	वक्कल (कनाडा जिले में)	..	Ditto
	*Valhar (S. No. 134)	वलहेर	Musicians	367
	*Valmiki (S. No. 33)	वाल्मीकि	Cultivators, labourers	(Not available)
	*Vanjara (S. No. 58)	वंजारा	Agriculturists	2,05,433
	*Vanjari (S. No. 58)	वंजारी	Ditto	(Not available)
347	Vankar Khatri	..	Handloom weavers	7,607

1	2	3	4	5
348	Vanza . . . .	वांझा	Weavers . . . .	1,959
349	*Vasudev . . . .	वासुदेव	Religious beggars . .	87
350	Vidur . . . .	विदुर	..	(Not available)
351	*Vir . . . .	वीर	Beggars . . . .	Ditto
352	Wadari . . . .	वडारी	..	Ditto
353	*Waghri Pardhi . .	वाघरी पारधी	..	Ditto
354	Wanham . . . .	वन्हाम	..	Ditto
355	*Wansfoda . . . .	वांसफोडा	Basket makers . . . .	946
356	Yaklar . . . .	यकलार	Cultivators . . . .	(Not available)
	Zalawadi (S. No. 294) .	..	Tailoring and carpentry	Ditto
357	*Zharekari . . . .	झारेकरी	Goldsmiths, dust and refuge washers and cleaners.	Ditto
358	Sikhs ( <i>Vide</i> note) . .	सिख (नोट के अनुसार)	..	..
359	Arain, Kunjra, Rayee .	अराई, कुंजड़ा, राई	Fruit and vegetable sellers.	(Not available)
	Bhandi Waddar (S. No. 338)	भंडी वडुर	Earth workers . . . .	Ditto
	Dandi Dasa (S. No. 35) .	डांडी दास	Mendicants and beg- gars.	Ditto
	Dhunia (S. No. 279) .	धुनिया	Cotton carders . . . .	Ditto
	Ghatti Waddar (S. No. 338).	घट्टी वडुर	Earth workers . . . .	Ditto
360	Julaha, Momin . . . .	जुलाहा, मोमिन	Weavers . . . .	Ditto
	Kassab (S. No. 281) . .	कसब	Butchers . . . .	Ditto
	Kasai (S. No. 281) . .	कसाई	Ditto . . . .	9,720
	Kunjra (S. No. 359) . .	कुंजड़ा	Fruit and vegetable sellers.	(Not available)
	Kharwi (S. No. 181) . .	खारवी	Sailors of country craft.	Ditto
	Laddaf (S. No. 279) . .	लद्दाफ	Cotton-cleaners . . . .	Ditto
	Lad Vanjari (S. No. 58) .	लाडवंजारी	Pack-carriers . . . .	Ditto
	Mann Waddar (S. No. 338)	मन्न वडुर	Earth workers . . . .	Ditto
	Matti Waddar (S. No. 338)	मट्टी-वडुर	Ditto . . . .	Ditto
	Maratha Kolhati (S. No. 185).	मरहटा- कोल्हाटी	Ditto . . . .	Ditto
	Mitha (S. No. 236) . .	मिथा	Leather workers . . . .	Ditto

1	2	3	4	5
Momin (S. No. 360)	: मोमिन	Weavers . . .	58,073	
Naddaf (S. No. 279)	. नद्दाफ	Cotton cleaners . . .	(Not available)	
Pardeshi Bhoi (S. No. 52)	परदेशी भोई	Fishermen, boatmen and palanquin bear- ers.	Ditto	
Raj Bhoi (S. No. 52)	. राज भोई	Ditto . . .	Ditto	
Rajput Lamani (S. No. 214)	राजपूत लमानी	Pack-carriers . . .	Ditto	
Rajput Vanjari (S. No. 58)	राजपूत वणजारी	Ditto . . .	Ditto	
Rayce (S. No. 359)	. राई	Fruit and vegetable sellers.	Ditto	
Shilavat (S. No. 271)	. शिलावट	Stone-dressers . . .	Ditto	



नमो भगवते वासुदेवाय

## COORG

*List of Other Backward Classes as recommended by the Backward Classes Commission*

(NOTE.—\*Indicates Communities considered most backward)

Sl. No.	Name of community	Hindi Equivalent	Traditional Occupation	Estimated Population 1951
1	2	3	4	5
1	Amma Kodaga . . .	..	Agriculturists . . .	935
2	Arya Vaishya . . .	..	Traders . . .	..
3	Ayri . . .	..	Agriculturists, carpenters and smiths.	767
4	Banna . . .	..	Agricultural labourers and gardeners.	130
5	Bilimagga . . .	..	Weavers . . .	1,431
6	Billava . . .	..	Toddy tappers . . .	5,207
7	Boya . . .	..	Agriculturists . . .	..
8	Devanga . . .	..	Weavers . . .	3,391
9	Ganiga . . .	..	Traders and agriculturists.	402
10	Golla . . .	..	Shepherds . . .	730
11	Gowda . . .	..	Agriculturists . . .	19,087
12	Gowliga . . .	..	Milkmen . . .	..
13	Heggade . . .	..	Agriculturists . . .	1,332
14	Kodaga of Yedavanar and Suriabinads.	..	Cultivation . . .	..
15	*Kumbara . . .	..	Pottery . . .	728
16	Lingayat . . .	..	Planters and traders . . .	7,119
17	Mapilla . . .	..	Mostly traders . . .	10,591
18	Madivala . . .	..	Washermen . . .	..
19	*Maleya . . .	..	Native doctors, fortune tellers, exorcise ghost, practise witch craft.	173
20	Marati . . .	..	Agricultural labourers . . .	..
21	Napita . . .	..	Barber . . .	..
22	Rajput . . .	..	..	136
23	Telaga . . .	..	Estate Labourers . . .	393
24	Thoroya . . .	..	Ditto . . .	11
25	Vokkaliga . . .	..	Agriculturists . . .	11,164
26	Sikh Harijans ( <i>vide</i> Note) . . .	..	..	..

# DELHI

*List of Other Backward Classes as recommended by the Backward Classes Commission*  
(NOTE.—\*Indicates Communities considered most backward)

Sl. No.	Name of the community	Hindi Equivalent	Traditional Occupation	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5
1	*Abbasi, Bhishti, Sakka	अब्बासी, भिश्ती, सक्का	Muslim watermen	(Not available)
2	Ahir, Ghosi	अहीर, घोसी	Cattle-rearing	35,789
3	Agri Kharwal	अग्री खरवाल		(Not available)
4	*Arain, Rayee, Kunjra	अरयीं, रायी, कुंजरा	Vegetable sellers	18,090
5	*Banerwala	बनेरवाला		(Not available)
6	Barai, Tamboli	बरई, तम्बोली	Betel leaf growers and sellers.	Ditto
7	*Bari	बारी	Leaf-plate makers	Ditto
8	*Bairwa	बैरवा	Labour	Ditto
9	*Bazigar, Nat, Qalandar (Excluding those in S. C.).	बाजीगर, नट, कलन्दर	Acrobats	Ditto
10	*Bairagi	बैरागी	Religious beggars	3,892
11	Barhai, Khati, Tarkhan	बरहई, खाती, तरखान	Carpenters	(Not available)
12	Bhabhulia	भभूलिया		Ditto
13	Bhand	भांड	Actors	Ditto
14	Bharbhooja	भडभूजा	Grain parchers	1,364
15	Bhat	भाट	Ministrels	739
16	Bhatiara	भटियारा	Inn-keepers and tonga drivers.	468
	*Bhisti (S. No. 1)	भिश्ती	Watermen.	(Not available)
17	Chak	चाक		Ditto
18	Chhipi, Tank	छीपी टांक	Cloth dyers and tailors.	3,471
19	*Chirimar	चिड़ीमार	Bird catchers	939
20	Dafali	डफाली	Entertainers	(Not available)
21	Daiya, Dhaiya	डेया, डैया	Makers of winnowing fans.	Ditto
22	Darzi	दर्जी	Tailors	414



1	2	3	4	5
23	*Dakaut, Prade . . .	डाकौत, प्रादे	Fortune tellers . . .	(Not available)
	*Daiya (S. No. 21) . . .	ढैया	Makers of winnowing fan. . .	..
24	Dhobi . . . . .	धोबी	Washermen . . .	(Not available)
25	*Dhinwar, Jhinwar, Kahar, Nishar.	धीवर, झीवर, कहार, निषाद	Water carriers, palanquin bearers and fishermen.	Ditto
26	Dhunia, Pinjara, Kadhera, Dhunnewala.	धुनिया, पिनजारा, कढेरा, धुननेवाला	Cotton scutchers and carders.	Ditto
	Dhunnewala (S. No. 26) . . .	धुननेवाला	Ditto . . .	Ditto
27	Fakir . . . . .	फकीर	Muslim Beggars . . .	17,351
28	Gach, Mandewala . . .	गच्छ, मंडेवाला	..	(Not available)
29	*Gadaria . . . . .	गडरिया	Shepherds . . .	6,674
30	*Gaddi, Garri . . . . .	गद्दी, गरी	Buffalo-graziers and milkmen.	1,744
31	*Gadheri . . . . .	गधेरी	Mule keepers, labourers.	(Not available)
	*Garri (S. No. 30) . . . . .	गरी	Buffalo-graziers and milkmen.	(See Gaddi)
32	*Ghasiara . . . . .	घसियारा	Grass cutters . . .	(Not available)
	Ghosi (S. No. 2) . . . . .	घोसी	Cattle rearing and milkmen.	1,125
33	Gujar . . . . .	गूजर	Milkmen . . . . .	41,011
34	Gwala . . . . .	ग्वाला	Cowherds . . . . .	(See Ghosi)
35	Hajjam, Nai . . . . .	हज्जाम, नाई	Barbers . . . . .	(Not available)
36	Herbi . . . . .	हर्बी	..	..
37	Hijra . . . . .	हिजड़ा	Eunuchs, entertainers . . .	14
38	Jallad . . . . .	जल्लाद	Executors and butchers.	(Not available)
39	Jhatkia Sikh . . . . .	झटकिया सिख	Meat sellers . . . . .	Ditto
	*Jhinwar (S. No. 25) . . . . .	झीवर	..	(See Dhinwar)
40	Jogi . . . . .	जोगी	Beggars . . . . .	4,235
41	Julaha, Momin, (Excluding those in S. C.).	जुलाहा, मोमिन	Weavers . . . . .	(Not available)
	*Kahar (S. No. 25) . . . . .	कहार	Water carriers, palanquin bearers and fishermen.	Ditto

1	2	3	4	5
42	Kalal, Kalwar . . .	कलाल, कलवार	Distillers . . .	1,925
	Kalwar (S. No. 42) . . .	कलवार	Ditto . . .	(See Kalal)
	Kadhera (S. No. 26) . . .	कढेरा	Cotton scutchers and carders.	(Not available)
43	Kasai, Qussab, Quraishi . . .	कसाई, कसब, कुरेशी	Butchers . . .	Ditto
44	*Kathputli Nachanewala . . .	कठपुतली नचानेवाला	Exhibit Puppet shows .	Ditto
45	Kachhi, Koeri, Murai, Murao.	कच्छी, कोयरी मुरई, मुराव	Agriculture . . .	3,124
46	Kangar . . . . .	कंगर	..	11
47	Kanmaeli . . . . .	कानमेली	Ear cleaners . . .	(Not available)
48	Kascra, Temara, Thathera, Thathiar.	कसेरा टेमारा, ठठेरा, ठठियार	Vessel makers . . .	Ditto
49	Khatgune . . . . .	खाटगुने	..	Ditto
	Khati (S. No. 11) . . .	खाती	Carpenters . . .	Ditto
50	Khatik (only Suryavanshi)	खटीक	..	Ditto
	Koeri (S. No. 45) . . .	कोयरी	Agriculture . . .	Ditto
51	*Kumhar, Prajapati . . .	कुम्हार, प्रजापति	Potters . . .	38,738
	*Kunjra (S. No. 4) . . .	कुंजड़ा	Vegetable sellers .	154
52	Kurmi . . . . .	कुरमी	..	1,450
53	Labana . . . . .	लबाणा	Pack-carriers . . .	14
54	Lakhera, Manihar . . .	लखेरा, मनिहार	Lack-bangle makers and sellers.	(Not available)
55	Lodhi, Lodh, Maha Lodh.	लोधी, लोध, लोधा, महालोध	Gardeners . . .	3,477
	Lodh (S. No. 55) . . .	लोध	Ditto . . .	..
	Lodha (S. No. 55) . . .	लोधा	Ditto . . .	..
56	*Luhar . . . . .	लुहार	Blacksmiths . . .	3,386
57	Machhi, Machhera . . .	माच्छी, मछेरा	Fishermen . . .	4,470
	Machhera (S. No. 57) . . .	मछेरा	Fishermen . . .	(Not available)
58	Mali, Saini, Sauthia, Sagarwanshi Mali, Nayak.	माली, सैनी, सौथिया सागरवंशी माली, नायक	Gardening and Agri-culture.	15,854
	Maha Lodh (S. No. 55) . . .	महा लोध	..	(Not available)

1	2	3	4	5
	Mandewala (S. No. 28)	मन्डेवाला	..	(Not available)
	Manihar (S. No. 54)	मनिहार	Lac-bangle makers and sellers.	1,078
59	*Masania Jogi	मसानिया जोगी	..	Ditto
60	Memar, Raj	मेमार, राज	Masons	Ditto
61	Meo, Mewati	मेओ, मेवाती	Cultivators	14,437
	Mewati (S. No. 61)	मेवाती	Ditto	(See Meo)
62	Merasi, Mirasi	मेरासी, मिरासी	Musicians and entertainers.	(Not available)
	Mirasi (S. No. 62)	मिरासी	Ditto	2,142
63	Mochi (Excluding those in S. C.).	मोची	Shoe-makers	(Not available)
	Momin (S. No. 41)	मोमिन	Weavers	Ditto
	Murai (S. No. 45)	मुरई	Agriculture	Ditto
	Murao (S. No. 45)	मुराव	Ditto	Ditto
	*Nat (S. No. 9) (Excluding those in S.C.).	नट	..	..
	Nai (S. No. 35)	नाई	Barbers	16,554
64	Nalband	नालबन्द	Animal shoe-fixers	(Not available)
	Nayak (S. No. 58)	नायक	Gardeners and agriculturists.	Ditto
65	Naqqal	नक्काल	Mimics	Ditto
	*Nishad (S. No. 25)	निषाद	Fishermen	Ditto
66	Patwa	पटवा	Workers in silk thread	129
67	*Patharphora, Sangtarash	पथरफोड़ा, संगतराश	Stone-cutters	(Not available)
	*Prajapati (S. No. 51)	प्रजापति	Potters	Ditto
	*Prade (S. No. 23)	प्रादे	Fortune tellers	Ditto
	Pinjara (S. No. 26)	पिन्जारा	Cotton scutchers and carders.	107
	*Qalandar (S. No. 9)	कलन्दर	Acrobats	79
	Qussab (S. No. 43)	कसब	Butchers	2,685
	Quraishi (S. No. 43)	कुरेशी	Ditto	(Not available)
68	Rangrez	रंगरेज	Cloth dyers and printers.	Ditto
	Raj (S. No. 60)	राज	Masons	61
	*Rayee (S. No. 4)	रायी	Vegetable sellers	(Not available)

1	2	3	4	5
	Saini (S. No. 58)	सैनी	Gardeners and cultivators.	6,602
	Sagarwanahi Mali (S. No. 58)	सागरवंशी माली	Ditto	(Not available)
69	Saiz	साईज		Ditto
	*Sakka (S. No. 1)	सक्का	Muslim watermen	Ditto
	*Sangtarash (S. No. 67)	संगतराश	Stone-cutters	7
	Santhia (S. No. 58)	संधिया	Gardeners and cultivators.	(Not available)
70	Sonar	सोनार	Goldsmiths	5,295
71	Taga, Tagah	तगा, तगाह	Manual labourers	(Not available)
	Tagah (S. No. 71)	तगाह	Ditto	22,885
	Tank (S. No. 18)	टांक	Cloth dyers and tailors.	(Not available)
	Tarkhan (S. No. 11)	तरखान	Carpenters	16,000
	Tamboli (S. No. 6)	तम्बोली	Betel leaf growers and sellers.	71
72	Teli	तेली	Oil pressers	14,755
	Temara (S. No. 48)	टेमारा	Brass vessel makers	(Not available)
	Thathera (S. No. 48)	ठठेरा	Brass ware makers	Ditto
	Thathiar (S. No. 48)	ठठियार	Ditto	96
73	Sikhs ( <i>vide</i> note)			

## HIMACHAL PRADESH

*List of Other Backward Classes as recommended by the Backward Classes Commission*

(NOTE.—\*Indicates Communities considered most backward.)

Sl. No.	Name of the Community	Hindi Equivalent	Traditional Occupation	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5
1	Acharaj, Dakaut, Gujru	अचारज, डाकौत, गुजरू	Funeral priests	(Not available)
2	*Atishbaz	आतिशबाज	..	Ditto
3	Bairagi, Nath, Gosain	बैरागी, नाथ गोसायीं	Religious beggars	470
4	*Bega	बेगा	..	(Not available)
5	*Betru	बेटरू	..	Ditto
6	Bhat, Deti	भाट, डेटी	Genealogists and cultivators.	694
7	*Bujhri (Brahman)	भुजरी (ब्राह्मण)	Astrologers and musicians.	(Not available)
8	Chhimba, Darzi	छीम्बा, दर्जी	Dyers and printers, Tailors.	908
	Dakaut (S. No. 1)	डाकौत	Funeral priests	(Not available)
	Darzi (S. No. 8)	दर्जी	Tailors	355
	*Deti (S. No. 6)	डेटी	..	(Not available)
9	*Dhinwar, Jheer, Jhinwar, Kahar.	धीवर, झीर, झीवर, कहार	..	Ditto
10	Ghai	घाई	..	39
11	Gorkha	गोरखा	Military and Agriculture.	446
	Gosain (S. No. 3)	गोसायीं	Religious beggars	667
	Gujru (S. No. 1)	गुजरू	Funeral priests	(Not available)
12	Jat	जाट	Agriculturists	3,787
13	Julaha (if not Harijans)	जुलाहा (हरिजनोंको छोड़ कर)	Weaving	(Not available)
	*Jhinwar (S. No. 9)	झीवर	Carriers, watermen, fishermen and basket makers. Palanquin bearers.	3,973

1	2	3	4	5
	*Jheer (S. No. 9)	झीर	Carriers, waremen fishermen and basket makers. Palanquin bearers.	..
	*Kahar (S. No. 9)	कहार	Watermen and palan- quin bearers.	4,425
14	*Kalal	कलाल	Distillers and liquor vendors.	852
15	Kanet Rajput	कनेत राजपूत	Agriculture	2,47,182
16	*Kassab	कस्साब	Butchers and meat sellers.	76
17	*Kumhar	कुम्हार	Potters	7,891
18	*Labana	लबाणा	Carriers and hawkers of the hills.	1,726
19	*Lohar (if not Harijan)	लोहार (हरिजनों को छोड़कर)	Blacksmith	20,363 (including all Lohars).
20	Mali, Saini, Phool Mali	माली	Gardeners and vege- table growers.	260
21	Nai	नाई	Barbers	2,551
	Nath (S. No. 3)	नाथ	Religious beggars	(Not available)
22	*Pinje	पिन्जे	Cotton scutcher	19
	Phool Mali (S. No. 20)	फूल माली	Gardeners and vege- table grower.	(Not available)
	Saini (S. No. 20)	सैनी	Ditto	1,760
23	*Sakka	सक्का	Muslim watermen	(Not available)
24	*Tarkhan (if not Harijan)	तरखान	Carpenters	11,822
25	*Teli (if not Harijan)	तेली (हरिजनों को छोड़कर)	Oil-pressers	2,201
26	*Thanwin	थानवीं	Carpenters	(Not available)
27	*Thami	थामी	Carpenters and stone masons.	Ditto

## HYDERABAD STATE

*List of Other Backward Classes as recommended by the Backward Classes Commission*

(NOTE.—\*Indicates Communities considered most backward.)

Sl. No.	Name of the Community	Hindi Equivalent	Traditional Occupation	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5
1	Agasa . . . . .	अगसा	Washermen . . . . .	(Not available)
2	Akkasaliga . . . . .	अक्कसलीगा	Goldsmiths . . . . .	Ditto
3	*Arekatika . . . . .	आरेकटीका	Meat sellers, distillers of liquor.	Ditto
4	Arya Sarollu, Daruwala, Sharigaru.	..	Distillers of liquor ..	Ditto
5	*Ausula . . . . .	औसुला	Goldsmiths . . . . .	Ditto
6	Badiga . . . . .	बडीगा	Carpenters . . . . .	Ditto
7	*Balasanthosh . . . . .	बालासन्तोष	Wandering beggars, fortune tellers.	Ditto
8	Balasanthu . . . . .	बालासन्तु	Ditto . . . . .	3,991
9	Balegar . . . . .	बलेगार	Bangle sellers . . . . .	(Not available)
10	*Besta, Gangaputra . . . . .	पेस्ता गंगापुत्रा	Fishermen, palanquin bearers.	6,13,280
11	*Bhaat, Bhat . . . . .	भाट, भट	Genealogists and family bards.	37,127
	Bhat (S. No. 11) . . . . .	भट	..	..
12	*Bhatraja . . . . .	भटराजा	Ditto . . . . .	(Not available)
13	Bhawasar, Rangari, Rangrez.	..	Dyers of cotton and Silk.	57,509
14	Bhogam, Ganika, Kalavanthulu.	गनिका	Singing, dancing, prostitution.	57,898
15	*Bhoi . . . . .	..	Fishermen . . . . .	(Not available)
16	Bondili . . . . .	..	Watchmen . . . . .	2,047
17	*Boriabaf, Rassiban . . . . .	..	Mat and rope makers	(Not available)
18	*Boya . . . . .	..	Fishermen, boatmen and palanquin bearers.	Ditto
19	*Budbudkala . . . . .	..	Wandering beggars.	3,654
20	*Bukka . . . . .	..	Not available . . . . .	278

1	2	3	4	5
21	*Burud . . . . .	बुरुड	Bamboo workers . .	74,765
22	Chakala . . . . .	चाकला	Washermen . . . . .	5,79,354
23	Chippa Kuntulu . . . . .		Tailors . . . . .	(Not available)
24	Chippollu, Mera . . . . .	चिप्पालू, मेरा	Ditto . . . . .	Ditto
25	Chitari, Naqqashi . . . . .		Carpenters, wood car- vers, doll makers.	351
26	Choodi Farosh . . . . .		Bangle sellers . . . . .	(Not available)
	Daruwala (S. No. 4) . . . . .			
27	Dasari . . . . .	दासरी	Vaishnavite beggars . .	6,922
28	Deevanga . . . . .	दीवनगा	Weaving combined with cultivation.	8,74,713
29	Devadasi Caste, Natuva . . . . .		Dancing . . . . .	(Not available)
30	Dhangar . . . . .		Shepherds . . . . .	19,95,823
31	Dhobi . . . . .		Washermen . . . . .	(Not available)
32	*Dombara . . . . .		Wandering acrobats and jugglers.	Ditto
33	*Dombari . . . . .		Ditto . . . . .	Ditto
34	*Dommara . . . . .	डोमारा	Ditto . . . . .	21,818
35	Doodekula . . . . .	दुदेकुला	Muslim weavers, cot- ton cleaners.	(Not available)
36	Eediga . . . . .	इडिगा	Toddy-tappers . . . . .	9,17,612
37	Eeliga . . . . .	इलीगा	Ditto . . . . .	(Not available)
38	Faqeer . . . . .		Semi-nomadic beggars	Ditto
39	Gajula . . . . .	गाजुला	Makers of glass bangles	59
40	Gandla . . . . .	गंडला	Oil pressers and petty traders.	(Not available)
	*Gangaputra (S. No. 10) . . . . .			
41	Gangelddulavar . . . . .	गंगेल्डुलवार	Professional beggars, street jugglers.	Ditto
42	Ganiga . . . . .	गाणिगा	Oil pressers, petty traders.	Ditto
	Ganika (S. No. 14) . . . . .	गनिका		
43	Gavandi . . . . .	गवंडी	Masons, sink well and tanks.	Ditto
44	*Gengettinavaru . . . . .	गणगट्टी- नवरु	Professional beggars, street jugglers.	Ditto
45	Golla, Yadav . . . . .	गोला, यादव	Breeding cows, selling butter.	Ditto



1	2	3	4	5
46	*Gondhali . . .	गोंधली	Dancers, mendicants .	(Not available)
47	Gondhaliga . . .	गोंधलीगा	Ditto . . .	Ditto
48	*Goondla . . .	गुंडला	Fishermen, boatmen, palanquin bearers.	Ditto
49	Goundla, Gowda . . .	गोंडला, गौडा	Toddy tappers and liquor vendors.	Ditto
	Gowda (S. No. 49) . . .	गौडा	..	..
50	Gowli . . .	गवली	Cow breeders and butter sellers.	Ditto
51	Gowliga . . .	गवलीगा	Ditto . . .	Ditto
52	*Gurou . . .	गुरव	Temple servants, pro- fessional beggers.	65,375
53	Hajjam . . .	..	Muslim barbers .	(Not available)
54	*Hatkari . . .	हटकार	Hunters of small game	97,102
55	*Hoogar . . .	हुगार	Flower sellers . . .	(Not available)
56	Jada, Nekar . . .	..	Weaving combined with cultivation.	Ditto
57	Jandra . . .	जान्द्रा	Ditto . . .	3,358
58	Jingar . . .	..	Saddlers, leather workers.	(Not available)
59	Jogi . . .	जोगी	Religious mendicants .	Ditto
60	Julaha, Momin . . .	..	Muslim weavers class	Ditto
61	*Kabbaliga Kabberu . . .	कब्बलीगा	Honey collectors and toddy shopkeepers.	Ditto
	*Kabberu (S. No. 61) . . .	कब्बेरु	..	..
62	*Kachagandhivaru . . .	..	Dealers in crude medi- cinal herbs.	Ditto
63	Kachi . . .	काची	Gardener and cul- tivators.	Ditto
64	*Kaikadi . . .	कैकाडी	Basket and mat making	21,468
	Kalavanthulu (S. No. 14) . . .	..	..	..
65	Kalawati . . .	..	Dancers . . .	(Not available)
66	*Kalkutika . . .	कलकुटीका	Day labourers . . .	Ditto
67	Kambar . . .	कम्बार	Blacksmiths . . .	Ditto
68	Kammari . . .	कम्मरी	Ditto . . .	Ditto
69	Kanchari . . .	कंचारी	Manufacturers of brass and copper utensils.	Ditto
70	Kanchugar . . .	कुंचगार	Ditto . . .	Ditto

1	2	3	4	5
71	Kaasaar, Kasar . . .	कासार	Bangle sellers, and braziers.	76,812
72	Kasaar . . . . .	कासार	Manufacturers of brass and copper utensils.	(Not available)
	Kasar (S. No. 71) . . .	..	...	..
73	*Katipapala . . . . .	कटीपापला	Professional beggars .	13,084
74	Khathi . . . . .	खाटी	Making and repairing agricultural implements.	1,74,489
75	*Kolhati, Kolhatni . . .	कोल्हाटी	Acrobats, jugglers and rope dancers.	1,391
76	*Konchi Korava . . . . .	कांची कोरवा	Basket and mat making	(Not available)
77	*Korava . . . . .	कोरवा	Ditto . . . . .	Ditto
78	Koshti . . . . .	कोष्टी	Wearers and cultivators.	Ditto
79	Kumbara . . . . .	कुंवार	Potters . . . . .	Ditto
80	Kumbhar . . . . .	कुंभार	Ditto . . . . .	3,31,387
81	Kummara . . . . .	कुम्मरा	Ditto . . . . .	1,92,722
82	Kurba . . . . .	कुरबा	Shepherds . . . . .	(Not available)
83	Kurma . . . . .	कुर्मा	Ditto. . . . .	72,599
84	Kuvinchetty . . . . .	कुवीन-चेट्टी	Weavers and cultivators.	(Not available)
85	Laddaf . . . . .	लदाफ	Carders . . . . .	3,183
86	Lodha . . . . .	..	Agriculturists . . . . .	14,851
87	Lohar . . . . .	..	Blacksmith . . . . .	(Not available)
88	*Lonari . . . . .	..	Lime and charcoal burners.	Ditto
89	Mahali . . . . .	महाली	Barbers . . . . .	Ditto
90	*Mahendra, Medari . . .	मेदारी	Bamboo workers . . . . .	6,388
91	Mali . . . . .	..	Fruit and vegetable growers.	2,20,587
92	*Mandulavaru . . . . .	..	Selling of crude medicinal herbs.	135
93	Mangala . . . . .	मंगला	Barbers . . . . .	3,43,420
94	Manigar . . . . .	मणीगार	Hawkars and mendicants	(Not available)
95	Maratha . . . . .	..	Mostly agriculturists .	32,06,551
96	Masan Jogi . . . . .	मसान जोगी	Religious mendicants .	(Not available)
	*Medari (S. No. 90) . . .	..	..	..

1	2	3	4	5
97	*Meengar (fishermen in Karnataka).	मीनगार (कर्नाटक के मच्छीहारे)	Fishermen, boatmen, palanquin bearers.	(Not available)
98	*Mehtar (Muslim) . . . . . Mera (S. No. 24) . . . . . Momin (S. No. 60) . . . . .	मेरा . . . . . मेरा . . . . . मेरा . . . . .	Muslim scavangers . . . . . .. . . . .. . . .	Ditto .. . . . .. . . .
99	*Mondiwaru . . . . .	मांडीवारू	Importunate beggars . . . . .	..
100	Mudiraj, Mutharasi . . . . .	..	Cultivators, landless day labourers.	(Not available)
101	Multani . . . . .	..	Watchmen . . . . .	Ditto
102	Munnur, Munnurkapu . . . . . Munnurkapu (S. No. 102) . . . . . Mutharasi (S. No. 100) . . . . .	मुन्नूर, मुन्नूरकपू मुन्नूरकपू .. . . . .. . . .	Cultivators . . . . . .. . . . .. . . .	20,77,115 .. . . . .. . . .
103	*Myadara . . . . .	मयदरा	Bamboo workers . . . . .	(Not available)
104	Najjar . . . . . Naqqashi (S. No. 25) . . . . . Natuva (S. No. 29) . . . . .	.. . . . नक्काशी . . . . . .. . . .	Carpenters . . . . . .. . . . .. . . .	Ditto .. . . . .. . . .
105	Nayidaru . . . . .	नायदरू	Barbers . . . . .	(Not available)
106	Neeli . . . . .	निली	Dying and weaving . . . . .	Ditto
107	Neelkanti . . . . . Nekar (S. No. 56) . . . . .	निलकंटी . . . . . .. . . .	Ditto . . . . . .. . . .	Ditto .. . . .
108	Nhavi . . . . .	न्हावी	Barbers . . . . .	18,486
109	Padmashali, Sale . . . . .	..	Weavers and cultivators.	(Not available)
110	*Pangul . . . . .	पांगुल	Singers, professional beggars.	Ditto
111	*Pardhi . . . . .	पारधी	Game snarers and fowlers.	11,751
112	Pareet . . . . .	परीट	Washermen . . . . .	(Not available)
113	*Patharwat . . . . .	पाथरवट	Stone hawers, day labourers.	427
114	Patkar . . . . .	पटकार	Making silk thread . . . . .	7,600
115	*Perika . . . . .	पेरीका	Rope and bag makers . . . . .	1,10,723
116	Phool Mali . . . . .	फूलमाली	Growing and selling flowers and vegetables.	(Not available)
117	Phulari . . . . .	फलारी	Flower sellers . . . . .	Ditto

1	2	3	4	5
118	*Pichakuntla . . . .	पिच्चकुंट	Wandering beggars .	19,256
119	Pinjara . . . .	पिजारा	Cotton carders . .	(Not available)
120	Pinjari . . . .	पिजारी	Ditto . .	Ditto
121	Poosala . . . .	पुसला	Taking old clothes in exchange of utensils.	Ditto
122	Qasa , Qassab, Quaraishi	..	Butchers and meat sellers.	Ditto
	Qassab (S. No. 122) . .	..	..	..
	Quraishi (S. No. 122) . .	..	..	..
	Rangari (S. No. 13) . .	रंगारी	..	..
	Rangrez (S. No. 13) . .	रंगरेज	..	..
	*Rassiban (S. No. 17) . .	..	..	..
123	*Sagar, Uppara . . . .	..	Earth workers, day labourers.	1,70,892
124	Sakulashali . . . .	सकुलाशाली	Weaving combined with cultivation.	(Not available)
	Sale (S. No. 109) . . . .	..	..	..
125	*Sangtarash . . . .	..	Stone carvers . .	Ditto
126	*Satani . . . .	सातानी	Professional beggars attached to temples.	1,16,330
	Sharigaru (S. No. 4) . .	..	..	..
127	Shimpi . . . .	शिंपी	Professional tailors .	1,36,794
128	Shimpiga . . . .	शिंपिगा	Ditto . .	(Not available)
129	Somakshatriya . . . .	..	Carpenters and painters	Ditto
130	Sonar . . . .	सोनार	Goldsmiths . .	2,96,438
131	*Sudugadusiddha . . . .	सुडुगाडसिद्धा	Professional beggars .	(Not available)
132	*Surabhi Janga . . . .	..	Mendicants . .	Ditto
133	*Sutar, *Wadhai . . . .	..	Carpenters . .	(Not available)
134	*Tammali . . . .	तम्माली	Temple servants, professional beggars.	Ditto
135	Telaga or Telagu . . . .	तेलागा वा तेलगू	Cultivators . .	Ditto
136	Teli . . . .	तेली	Oil pressers & petty traders.	1,57,265
137	*Tenugollu . . . .	तेनुगोल्ला	Honey collectors, toddy shopkeepers.	(Not available)
138	Thambat . . . .	ताम्बट	Coppersmiths . .	Ditto

1	2	3	4	5
139	Thambatgar . . .	थामटगार	Copper smiths . . .	(Not available)
140	Thogti . . .	थोटी	Weavers . . .	Ditto
141	Tulleru . . .	तुलेरू	Cultivators . . .	Ditto
	*Uppara (S. No. 123)	उप्परा	..	..
142	Varala . . .	वाराला	Weaving, dying, carpentry.	44
143	*Vasudeo . . .	वासुदेव	Cultivators and cattle dealers.	(Not available)
144	*Viramushti . . .	वीरमुष्टी	Importunate beggars .	16,005
145	*Wadar . . .	वडार	Stone diggers, also sink wells.	(Not available)
146	*Waddar . . .	वड्डर	Ditto . . .	2,96,849
147	*Waddara . . .	वड्डर	Ditto . . .	(Not available)
	Wadhai (S. No. 133)	वढई	..	..
148	*Wadla . . .	वडला	Carpenters . . .	2,37,230
149	Warthi . . .	वर्दी	Washermen . . .	(Not available)
	Yadav (S. No. 45)	..	..	..
150	Scheduled Castes converted to Christianity.	..	..	Ditto
151	Sikh Harijans ( <i>Vide</i> Note)	..	Ditto . . .	Ditto

# KUTCH

*List of Other Backward Classes as recommended by the Backward Classes Commission*

(NOTE.—\*Indicates Communities considered most backward.)

Sl. No.	Name of the Community	Hindi Equivalent	Traditional Occupation	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5
1	Ahir . . . .	अहीर	Cowherds . . . .	31,098
2	Ayer . . . .	अयेर	Agriculture and cattle breeding.	(Not available)
3	Bairagi, Bawa . . . .	बैरागी, बावा	Religious beggars . . . .	Ditto
4	Barot . . . .	बारोत	Agriculturists . . . .	Ditto
	Bawa (S. No. 3) . . . .	बावा	Religious beggars . . . .	Ditto
5	Bhat . . . .	भाट	..	Ditto
6	Bhansali . . . .	भन्साली	Agriculture . . . .	..
7	*Bharwad . . . .	भरवाड	Cattle breeders . . . .	15,897
8	Bhavsar . . . .	भावसार	Dyers and printers . . . .	303
9	*Bhoi . . . .	भोई	Litter bearers and fishermen.	54
10	Charan . . . .	चारण	Cattle rearers and agriculture.	8,361
11	Chanara . . . .	चणारा	..	(Not available)
12	Darzi, Sai . . . .	दर्जी, साई	Tailors . . . .	3,301
13	*Depala Dhobi . . . .	डेपाला धोबी	Washermen . . . .	(Not available)
14	Fakir . . . .	फकीर	Muslim beggars . . . .	Ditto
15	Ghancha . . . .	घान्चा	Oil pressers . . . .	Ditto
16	*Garudi . . . .	गारूडी	Snake charmers . . . .	Ditto
17	Hajam . . . .	हजाम	Barbers . . . .	7,434
18	*Hingora . . . .	हिगोरा	..	(Not available)
19	Jethi Mal . . . .	जेथीमल	Wrestlers . . . .	Ditto
20	Jat . . . .	जाट	Agriculturists . . . .	3,084
21	Jogivadi . . . .	जोगीवाडी	Temple servants . . . .	(Not available)
22	*Jachak Mir Dhadi . . . .	जाचक मीरडाडी	Beggars . . . .	Ditto

1	2	3	4	5
23	*Kakal, Kakar . . . . .	काकल, काकर	Rope makers . . . . .	(Not available)
	*Kakar (S. No. 23) . . . . .	काकर	Ditto . . . . .	Ditto
24	Kasai . . . . .	कसाई	Butchers . . . . .	200
25	Khalasi . . . . .	खलासी	Country craft makers . . . . .	(Not available)
26	Kharwa . . . . .	खारवा	Salt makers and sailors. . . . .	1,908
27	Khawas . . . . .	खवास	Personal attendants . . . . .	4,531
28	Kichha . . . . .	किच्चा	. . . . .	(Not available)
29	*Kumhar . . . . .	कुम्हार	Potters . . . . .	22,204
30	*Langha . . . . .	लंघा	Drummers . . . . .	(Not available)
31	Luvania, Luharia, Lohar . . . . .	लवारिया, लुहारिया, लुहार	Blacksmiths . . . . .	Ditto
	Luharia (S. No. 31) . . . . .	लुहारिया	Ditto . . . . .	Ditto
	Lohar (S. No. 31) . . . . .	लोहार	Ditto . . . . .	8,067
32	Makarani . . . . .	मकरानी	Soldiers . . . . .	3
33	Mali . . . . .	माली	Gardeners and vegetable growers. . . . .	1,117
34	*Madari . . . . .	मंदारी	Snake charmers and jugglers. . . . .	(Not available)
35	Manka Kanbi . . . . .	मनका कनबी	Agriculturists . . . . .	64,888 (for Kunbi)
36	*Marwada . . . . .	मारवाडा	Fur cutters and beggars . . . . .	(Not available)
37	*Me . . . . .	मे	Hunters and leaf mat makers. . . . .	68
38	*Mer . . . . .	मेर	Labourers . . . . .	(Not available)
39	Merani . . . . .	मेरानी	Agriculture . . . . .	Ditto
40	Miyana . . . . .	मियाणा	Ex-Criminal . . . . .	7,573
41	Mochi . . . . .	मोची	Leather workers . . . . .	(Not available)
42	Nathbawa . . . . .	नाथबावा	Religious beggars . . . . .	Ditto
43	*Nat-Bajania-Bazigar . . . . .	नट-बजाणिया- बाजीगर	Acrobats . . . . .	Ditto
44	*Od . . . . .	ओड	Earth workers . . . . .	80
45	*Pakhali Bhisti . . . . .	पखाली भिरती	Water carriers . . . . .	(Not available)
46	*Rabari . . . . .	रबारी	Cattle breeders . . . . .	15,208
47	Raval . . . . .	रावल	Bards, beggars and tape weavers. . . . .	355

1	2	3	4	5
48	Sanghar . . . . .	संघर	Blanket weavers . . . . .	(Not available).
	Sai (S. No. 12) . . . . .	साई	Tailors . . . . .	(See Darzi).
49	Sathwara . . . . .	सथवाडा	Brick layers and agri- culturists.	(Not available).
50	Salat (Excluding Sompura Salat).	सलाट (सोमपुरा सलाट को छोड़कर)	Stone-workers . . . . .	Ditto
51	Shedia . . . . .	शेदिया		Ditto
52	*Sidi . . . . .	सिद्दी	Menial servants and beggars.	Ditto
53	Shimpi . . . . .	शीम्पी	Tailors . . . . .	(See Darzi).
54	Soni . . . . .	सोनी	Goldsmiths . . . . .	3,730
55	*Sumra . . . . .	सूमरा	Agriculture and labour	684
56	Targala Bhavaya . . . . .	तरगला भवैया	Performers of religious dramas.	(Not available).
57	Tariatai . . . . .	तरियाताई	Labourers . . . . .	Ditto
58	Thakarda . . . . .	ठाकरडा	Ditto. . . . .	Ditto
59	Theba . . . . .	थेबा	Agriculturists . . . . .	Ditto
60	Vadhala . . . . .	वढाला	Country craft crew . . . . .	Ditto
61	Valand . . . . .	वालन्द	Barbers . . . . .	Ditto
62	*Vanza . . . . .	वान्जा	Weavers . . . . .	Ditto
63	*Vanzara . . . . .	वन्जारा	Pack-carriers . . . . .	62
64	Vagher . . . . .	वाघेर	Fishers . . . . .	(Not available).
65	Vaghra . . . . .	वाघ्रा		Ditto
66	Sikh (Vide Note) . . . . .	सिख (नोट के अनुसार)		



## MADHYA BHARAT

*List of Other Backward Classes as recommended by the Backward Classes Commission*

(NOTE.—\*Indicates Communities considered most backward.)

Sl. No.	Name of the Communities	Hindi Equivalent	Traditional Occupation	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5
1	Ahir . . . .	अहीर	Cattle breeders and cultivators.	2,06,202
2	Asara . . . .	..	Inn-keepers . .	155
3	*Baghia, Baree, Bawar, Payak, Singhiwala, Vaidyanai.	..	Sucking of impure blood from septic wounds and minor surgery.	..
4	*Bajania, Kannatia . .	बजाणिया	Playing on musical instruments.	..
5	Banjara, Labana . .	बंजारा	Pack—bullock carriers	66,594
6	Barhai, Carpenters . .	बढ़ई	Carpenters . .	..
	*Baree (S. No. 3) . .	बारी	..	..
7	Baroi, Chaurasia, Kumavat, Panwari, Purabia, Tamboli.	..	Betel leaf growers and sellers.	..
	*Bawar (S. No. 3) . .	..	..	..
8	Baver . . . .	..	..	..
9	Behna, Dhunia, Pinjara .	बेहना	Carders . . . .	..
10	*Beldar, Kharol . .	बेलदार	Earth diggers and navvy.	2,331
11	Bhamta, Bhamti . .	..	Labourers . . . .	..
	Bhamti (S. No. 11) . .	..	Ditto. . . .	..
12	Bhadhuja . . . .	भधूजा	..	..
13	*Bhangi, Hela . . . .	भंगी	Sweepers . . . .	..
14	*Bhantu . . . .	भातू	Beggars . . . .	..
15	Bharari . . . .	भराडी	..	..
16	Bhat, Charan, Maru, Sotiya, Salvi.	भाट	Genealogists . .	1,255
17	Bhatiyara . . . .	भटियारा	Inn-keepers . .	..
18	Bharbhua . . . .	भडभूजा	Grain parchers . .	..
19	*Bhishti . . . .	भिश्ती	Water carriers . .	3,051

1	2	3	4	5
20	Bidia . . . . .	..	..	..
21	*Bhoi, Dhiwar, Kahar, भोई Mallah, Navda.	भोई	Fishermen and palanquin bearers.	..
22	*Bhopa, Manbhao . . . . .	..	Mendicants . . . . .	..
23	Boreka, Gopal . . . . .	..	Agriculturists . . . . .	..
	Carpenters (S. No. 6) . . . . .	कारपेन्टर	Furniture makers . . . . .	..
	Charan (S. No. 16) . . . . .	चारण	Geneologists . . . . .	..
	Chaurasia (S. No. 7) . . . . .	चौरासिया	Betel leaf growers and sellers.	..
24	Chhipa . . . . .	छीपा	Dyers and printers . . . . .	15,345
25	Darzi . . . . .	दर्जी	Tailors . . . . .	43,331
26	Deshwali, Miya . . . . .	देशवाली	Agriculturists . . . . .	..
27	*Dhakad, Keer, Kirar . . . . .	धाकड	Farm servants and labourers.	75,023
28	Dhangar . . . . .	धनगर	Shepherds . . . . .	7,933
	*Dhiwar (S. No. 21) . . . . .	धीवर	Fishermen, palanquin bearers.	..
29	Dhunkar, Kadore . . . . .	धुनकर	Carders . . . . .	..
	Dhunia (S. No. 9) . . . . .	धुनिया	Ditto . . . . .	32,008
30	Faquir . . . . .	फकीर	Beggars . . . . .	24,883
31	*Gadole, Gaddoli, Lango- liha, Lohpita. . . . .	..	Primitive smithy work	..
	*Gaddoli . . . . .	..	Ditto . . . . .	..
32	Gadariya, Ghosi . . . . .	..	Shepherds . . . . .	1,61,199
33	*Gayari . . . . .	..	.. . . .	..
34	Ghami . . . . .	..	.. . . .	..
35	*Ghatti Ghare . . . . .	..	.. . . .	..
	Ghosi (S. No. 32) . . . . .	घोसी	Shepherds . . . . .	..
	Gopal (S. No. 23) . . . . .	गोपाल	Agriculturists . . . . .	..
36	Gujar . . . . .	गूजर	Ditto . . . . .	2,35,929
37	Hajjam . . . . .	हज्जाम	Barbers . . . . .	1,170
38	Hammal . . . . .	हम्माल	Rural traders on barter.	517
39	*Hajuri Daroga . . . . .	हजूरी दरोगा	.. . . .	..
	*Hela (S. No. 13) . . . . .	हेला	Sweepers . . . . .	1,417

1	2	3	4	5
40	Jat . . . . .	जाट	Cultivators . . . . .	53,642
41	*Jingar . . . . .	जीनगर	Saddle makers and labourers.	20
42	*Jogde . . . . .	..	..	..
43	*Joginath . . . . .	जोगीनाथ	Snake catchers . . . . .	..
44	Joshi . . . . .	जोशी	Fortune tellers . . . . .	7,995
45	Julaha, Momin . . . . .	जुलाहा	Weavers . . . . .	3,402
46	Kabirpanthi, Ramdasiya, Ravidasia.	कबीरपन्थी	..	..
47	Kachhi, Kushwaha Kshatriya.	काछी	Agriculturists and vegetable growers.	..
	Kadore (S. No. 29) . . . . .	..	Carders . . . . .	..
	*Kahar (S. No. 21) . . . . .	कहार	Fishermen and palanquin bearers.	14,915
48	Kalal, Kalar . . . . .	कलाल	Distillers . . . . .	32,045
	Kalar (S. No. 48) . . . . .	कलार	Ditto. . . . .	..
49	*Kallunder . . . . .	कलन्दर	..	..
	*Kannatia (S. No. 4) . . . . .	..	Playing on musical instruments.	..
50	Kasera . . . . .	कसेरा	Brass utensil makers	3,602
	*Keer (S. No. 27) . . . . .	..	Farm servants and labourers.	..
51	Khangar, Mirdhan . . . . .	खंगर	Village messengers and watchmen.	24,040
	*Kharol (S. No. 10) . . . . .	..	Earth diggers and navvy.	..
	*Kirar (S. No. 27) . . . . .	..	Farm servants and labourers.	..
52	Koshti . . . . .	कोष्टी	Weavers . . . . .	4,496
53	*Kuchbandiya . . . . .	कुचबन्धिया	Manufacturers of weavers' brushes.	..
54	Kulbandhiya . . . . .	कुलबन्धिया	Masons . . . . .	..
	Kumavat (S. No. 7) . . . . .	कुमावट	Betel leaf growers and sellers.	..
55	*Kumhar . . . . .	कुम्हार	Potters . . . . .	1,19,362
56	Kunbi (Maratha) . . . . .	कुणबी मराठा	..	..
57	Kunjra . . . . .	कुंजडा	Vegetable sellers . . . . .	3,732

1	2	3	4	5
	Kashawaha Kshatriya (S. No. 47).	कुशवाहा क्षत्रिय	Agriculturists and vegetable growers.	..
58	Kurmi . . . .	कुर्मी	Agriculturists . . . .	1,19,938
	Labana (S. No. 5) . . . .	लबाणा	Pack-bullock carriers . . . .	..
59	Lakhera . . . .	लखेरा	Bangle sellers . . . .	4,079
	*Langoliha (S. No. 31) . . . .	लंगोलिहा	Primitive smithy work . . . .	..
60	Lodha, Lodhi . . . .	लोधा	Agriculturists . . . .	1,61,039
	Lodhi (S. No. 60) . . . .	लोधी	Ditto. . . .	..
	*Lohpita (S. No. 31) . . . .	लोहपीटा	Primitive smithy work . . . .	..
61	*Lonia, Lunia, Ode, Odiya	लोणिया	Salt makers and earth diggers.	1,497
	*Lunia (S. No. 61) . . . .	लूनिया	Salt makers . . . .	..
62	Machhi, Mali . . . .	माछी	Gardeners . . . .	80,216
	Mali (S. No. 62) . . . .	माली	Ditto. . . .	..
	*Mallah (S. No. 21) . . . .	मल्लाह	Boatmen . . . .	..
	*Manbhao (S. No. 22) . . . .	..	Mendicants . . . .	..
63	Manihar . . . .	मणिहार	Bangle sellers . . . .	798
	Maratha (Kunbi) . . . .	मराठा कुनबी	..	..
	Maru Sotiya (S. No. 16) . . . .	..	Geneologists . . . .	..
64	Mavi . . . .	..	Agriculture and tailoring.	..
65	*Mewati . . . .	मेवाती	..	22,609
	Mina (S. No. 26) . . . .	मीणा	Agriculturists . . . .	1,07,486
66	*Mirasi . . . .	मिरासी	..	..
	Mirdhan (S. No. 51) . . . .	..	Village messengers and watchmen.	..
	Momin (S. No. 45) . . . .	मोमिन	Weavers . . . .	3,402
67	Muchhia . . . .	..	..	..
68	Nai . . . .	नाई	Barbers . . . .	1,03,094
69	Naik . . . .	नाईक	..	..
70	Naita, Nayata . . . .	..	..	6,420
71	*Nat . . . .	नट	Acrobats . . . .	2,308
	*Navda (S. No. 21) . . . .	..	Fishermen and palanquin bearers.	..
	Nayata (S. No. 70) . . . .	..	..	6,420

1	2	3	4	5
72	Neria . . . . .	..	..	..
	*Ode (S. No. 61) . . . . .	..	Salt makers and earth diggers.	..
	*Odiya (S. No. 61) . . . . .	..	Ditto.	..
73	Pahar . . . . .	..	..	..
	Panwari (S. No. 7) . . . . .	..	Betel leaf growers and sellers.	..
	*Payak (S. No. 3) . . . . .	पायक	Sucking of impure blood.	..
	Pinjara (S. No. 9) . . . . .	पिन्जारा	Carders . . . . .	..
	Purabia (S. No. 7) . . . . .	पुरबिया	Betel leaf growers and sellers.	..
74	Qassab . . . . .	कस्साब	Butchers . . . . .	1,505
	Ramdasiya (S. No. 46) . . . . .	राम-दासिया	..	..
75	Rangrez . . . . .	रंगरेज	Dyers and printers. . . . .	5,856
	Ravidasiya (S. No. 46) . . . . .	रविदासिया	..	..
76	Sali . . . . .	..	Weavers . . . . .	..
	Salvi (S. No. 16) . . . . .	..	Geneologists . . . . .	..
77	*Sikligar . . . . .	सिकलीगर	Tool sharpeners . . . . .	1,230
	*Singhiwala (S. No. 3) . . . . .	सींघीवाला	Sucking of impure blood.	..
78	*Siyane . . . . .	सियाने	..	..
79	Sonar . . . . .	सोनार	Goldsmiths . . . . .	46,250
80	Sondhia . . . . .	सोंधिया	..	..
	Tamboli (S. No. 7) . . . . .	तम्बोली	Betel leaf growers and sellers.	9,374
81	*Tawaif . . . . .	तवायफ	..	633
82	Teli . . . . .	तेली	Oil-pressers . . . . .	1,07,232
83	Thaini . . . . .	..	..	..
	*Vaidyanai (S. No. 3) . . . . .	..	..	..

## MADHYA PRADESH

*List of Other Backward Classes as recommended by the Backward Classes Commission*

(NOTE.—\* Indicates Communities considered most backward.)

Sl. No.	Name of Community	Hindi Equivalent	Traditional Occupation	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5
1	Ahir, Jadav . . . .	अहीर	Cattle breeders and milkmen.	9,78,911
2	*Badaka . . . .	बडका	..	..
3	*Bahurupi . . . .	बहुरूपी	Earn money by mimicry.	..
4	*Banjara/Vanjari, Labhan/Lamane, Mathura, Nayak/Nayakda, Thuria.	बंजारा, वंजारी	Pack-bullock carriers .	1,85,384
5	*Bari . . . .	बारी	Leaf plate makers .	..
6	Barai, Tamboli . . .	बारई	Betel leaf growers .	79,641
7	*Basdewa/Vasdeo/Vasudewa.	बसुदेवा	Cattle dealers and religious mendicants.	..
8	*Bedia/Beria/Biria, Dukar-Kolhati, Kolhati.	बेडिया, बेरिया, बिरिया	Wanderers . . .	..
9	Beldar, Telegu-Munnarkapu.	बेलदार	Masons . . .	31,017
10	Bhadbhunja (by caste) .	भडभुन्जा	Gram frying . . .	..
11	*Bhadi-Waddar, Matti-Waddar, Waddar.	भाडी-वड्डर	Earth workers . .	..
12	Bhadre . . . .	भदरे	Gram frying . . .	..
13	Bhanmati, Bhanta/Bhamta	भानमती	Thieves . . .	..
	Bhanta/Bhamta (S. No. 13)	भांटा, भामटा	Ditto. . . .	5,178
14	Bhar . . . .	भार	Agriculture . . .	4,350
15	Bharia-Bharihar . . .	भारिआ-भरिहार	Ditto. . . .	44,444
16	Bhat/Brahmabhat, Charan	भाट	Bards and genealogists	26,735
17	Bhavsar, Chippra, Nilgar, Nirali, Rangari.	भाबसार	Dyers and printers. .	28,739
18	*Bhisty . . . .	भिस्ती	Water carriers . .	..
19	*Bhoi, Ezingabhui, Kahar, Turha.	भोई	Fishermen, boatemen, palki bearers.	.
20	Bhoyar . . . .	भोयर	Agriculture . . .	89,144

1	2	3	4	5
21	Dhulia, Kosti/Kushta/ Koshti, Lingayat Hatgar. Charan (S. No. 16) . . .	चारण	Cotton weavers . . .	..
22	Chauhan . . . . . Chippa (S. No. 17) . . .	चौहान छीपा	Bards and genealogists . . . Agriculturists . . .	..
23	Chitari . . . . .	चित्तारी	Dyers and printers . . .	..
24	*Chunkar, Sunkar . . .	चुनकर	Painters . . . . .	1,643
25	Darji, Meru . . . . .	दर्जी	Lime and earth work- ers. . . . .	..
26	Dewang, Jandra, Koskati, Lingayat. *Dukar-Kolhati (S. No. 8)	देवांग डुकर- कोल्हाटी	Tailors . . . . . Weavers . . . . .	61,160 1,622
27	*Dhangar, Gadri/Gadaria, Hatgar/Hatkar, Kurmar, Mirdha.	धनगर	Wanderers . . . . .	..
28	*Dhanka . . . . .	धाणका	Shepherds . . . . .	1,95,957
29	*Dhimar, Kewat . . . . .	ढीमर	Cotton cleaners . . . . .	3,039
30	Dhobi . . . . .	धोबी	Fishermen, water- bearers. . . . .	3,25,210
31	*Dholi . . . . .	धोली	Washermen . . . . .	37
32	Dhunia, Dhunkar . . . . .	डुनिया	Drummers . . . . .	..
	*Ezingabhui (S. No. 19)	ईझिगाभुई	Carders . . . . .	..
33	Fakir-Bandarwala . . . . .	फकीर- बन्दरवाला	Fishermen, boatmen, palki-bearers. . . . . Monkey tamers . . . . .	.. 12,568
	*Gadri/Gadaria (S. No. 27)	..	Shepherds . . . . .	..
34	Gahamandi . . . . .	गहामंडी	.. . . .	..
35	Gaoli, Lingayat-Gaoli . . . . .	गवली	Milkmen . . . . .	..
36	Garhwal . . . . .	..	Weavers . . . . .	..
37	Garpagari, Nath . . . . .	..	Averters of hailstorm . . . . .	12,119
38	*Garwadi/Garaddi . . . . .	गरवाडी- गारडी	.. . . .	..
39	*Gochaki . . . . .	गोचाकी	.. . . .	..
40	Gondhali . . . . .	गोंधाली	Religious mendicants . . . . .	4,791
41	Ghosi . . . . .	गोशी	Cowherds . . . . .	..
42	*Gopal, Pangala Gopal . . . . .	गोपाल	Wandering people . . . . .	..
43	*Gosangiwar . . . . .	गोसंगीवार	.. . . .	..
44	*Gurav . . . . .	गुरव	Village priests, musici- ans . . . . .	18,982

1	2	3	4	5
45	Habura . . . . .	..	..	6,735
46	Hajjam . . . . .	..	Barbers . . . . .	123
47	Harni . . . . .	..	..	..
	*Hatgar/Hatkar (S. No. 27)	..	Shepherds . . . . .	..
48	*Hollar . . . . .	होलर	Hide curers . . . . .	..
	Jadav (S. No. 1)	..	Cattle breeders and milkmen.	..
	Jandra (S. No. 26)	..	Weavers . . . . .	..
49	Jhadi, Sonar . . . . .	झाड़ी	Goldsmiths . . . . .	..
50	Jangam . . . . .	जंगम	Saiva mendicants . . . . .	3,023
51	Kachera, Lakhera . . . . .	..	Bangle makers . . . . .	..
52	Kachhi . . . . .	काछी	Vegetable growers . . . . .	1,56,264
53	*Kadera . . . . .	..	Makers of fireworks . . . . .	..
	*Kahar (S. No. 19)	कहार	Fishermen, Boatmen, Palki-bearers.	34,993
54	*Kangar Batwalo . . . . .	कंगार बटवालो	Gypsies . . . . .	..
55	*Kanjari . . . . .	कंजर	Ditto. . . . .	1,554
56	Kalar, Khatri-Maratha . . . . .	कलार	Distillers . . . . .	2,61,603
57	Kasar, Kasera, Otari, Tamera/Tambatkar, Thathera.	कासार	Brass-smiths, copper-smiths.	29,726
58	Kassab, Kasai, Quraishi, Khatik.	कसबा	Butchers . . . . .	7,626
59	*Kasbi . . . . .	कसबी	Caste of dancing girls . . . . .	..
	Kasera (S. No. 57)	..	Brass-smiths, copper-smiths.	..
	*Kewat (S. No. 29)	केवट	Fishermen, water-bearers.	..
60	Khamgara . . . . .	खामगारा	..	..
	Khatri-Maratha (S. No. 56).	खत्री-मराठा	Distillers . . . . .	..
61	Khatia . . . . .	खटिया	..	34,356
62	Kirar/Kirad . . . . .	..	Agriculturist . . . . .	..
	*Kolhati (S. No. 18)	कोल्हाटी	Wanderers . . . . .	..
63	*Koli . . . . .	कोली	Village servants . . . . .	720
	Koskati (S. No. 26)	..	Weavers . . . . .	..
	Kosti/Kushta/Koshri (S. No. 21)	कोष्टी, कुष्टा	Cotton weavers . . . . .	2,12,794



1	2	3	4	5
64	*Kotil . . . . .	कोटिल	..	..
65	*Kuchbandha . . . . .	कुचबन्धा	Makers of weavers' brushes.	..
66	Kumhar/Kumbhar . . . . .	कुम्हार, कुंभार	Potters . . . . .	31,558
67	Kunbi . . . . .	कुणबी	Agriculturists . . . . .	15,30,014
	*Kurmar (S. No. 27) . . . . .	..	Shepherds . . . . .	..
68	Kurmi . . . . .	कुर्मी	Agriculturists . . . . .	3,79,044
69	*Ladia/Ladhia/Laria . . . . .	..	..	..
	Lakhera (S. No. 51) . . . . .	लाखेरा	Banglemakers . . . . .	6,093
	Lingayat (S. No. 26) . . . . .	लिंगायत	Weavers . . . . .	..
	Lingayat-Gaoli (S. No. 35) . . . . .	लिंगायतगवली	Milkmen . . . . .	..
	Ligayat Hatgar (S. No. 21) . . . . .	..	Cotton weavers . . . . .	..
70	Lodhi . . . . .	लोधी	Agriculturists . . . . .	3,80,448
71	Lohar . . . . .	लोहार	Blacksmiths . . . . .	2,35,991
72	*Lunia, Nonia . . . . .	लुणिया	Salt makers . . . . .	..
73	Manbhav/Mahanubhav Purohit . . . . .	मानभाव, महानुभाव पुरोहित	Priests without sacred thread.	..
74	Mala . . . . .	माला	Cotton weavers and labourers.	1,246
75	Mali, Marar . . . . .	माली	Gardeners . . . . .	7,48,215
76	Manjar . . . . .	मंजार	..	..
	Marar (S. No. 75) . . . . .	..	Gardeners . . . . .	..
	*Mathura (S. No. 4) . . . . .	मथुरा	Pack-bullock carriers	..
	*Matti-Waddar (S. No. 11) . . . . .	मत्ती-वड्डर	Earth workers . . . . .	..
	Meru (S. No. 25) . . . . .	मेरू	Tailors . . . . .	..
77	Mhali, Nai/Nhavi . . . . .	म्हाली	Barbers . . . . .	..
78	Mina . . . . .	मिना, मीणा	Cultivators . . . . .	..
	*Mirdha (S. No. 27) . . . . .	मिरधा	Shepherds . . . . .	..
79	Momin, Julaha . . . . .	..	Weavers . . . . .	..
	Nai/Nhavi (S. No. 77) . . . . .	न्हावी	Barbers . . . . .	1,58,994
80	*Nat . . . . .	नट	Acrobats . . . . .	..
	Nath (S. No. 37) . . . . .	नाथ	Averters of hailstorm . . . . .	..
	*Nayak/Nayakda (S. No. 4) . . . . .	नायक/नायकडा	Pack-bullock carriers . . . . .	..

1	2	3	4	5
	Nilgar (S. No. 17)	नीलगर	Dyers and printers	..
	Nirali (S. No. 17)	..	Ditto	..
	*Nonia (S. No. 72)	नोनिया	Salt makers	..
	Otari (S. No. 57)	ओतारी	Brass-smiths, copper-smiths.	..
81	Padka	पडका	..	..
82	Padmasali, Sali/Sutsali, Salewer.	..	Weavers	..
83	*Palhari	पल्हारी	Wanderers	..
84	Panka	पनका	Cotton weavers	1,40,736
85	Parasher	पराशर	Shopkeepers and pedlars.	..
86	*Parthi	पारथी	..	..
87	Patka/Patki, Patwa	पटका	Makers of silk braided thread.	9,473
	Patwa (S. No. 87)	पटवा	Ditto	..
88	*Perki	पेरकी	Jute weaving	..
89	*Pindara	पेंडारा	Freebooters, now cultivators.	..
90	*Powar	पोवार	..	..
91	*Putligar	पुतलीगर	..	..
92	Raghvi, Raghvanshi	राघवी, रघुवंशी	Cultivators and cattle-rearing.	..
93	Rajamuria	राज-मुरिया	..	..
	Rangari (S. No. 17)	रंगारी	Dyers and printers	..
94	Rangrez	रंग्रेज	Ditto	..
95	Raot/Rawt, Raoti	रावत	..	..
96	*Rohar	रोहर	..	..
97	Ruchbandhia	रुचबंदिया	..	..
98	Sais/Sayecs, Shis	..	Horse keepers	..
	Salewar (S. No. 82)	..	Weavers	..
	Sali/Sutsali (S. No. 82)	..	Ditto	13,585
99	Saranjia	सरंजिया	..	..
100	*Singiwala	सिंगिवाला	Suckers of impure blood.	..
	Sonar (S. No. 49)	सोनार	Goldsmiths	1,70,226
	*Sunkar (S. No. 24)	सोनकार	Lime and earth workers	..

1	2	3	4	5
101	Sutar . . . . .	सुतार	Carpenters . . . . .	..
	Tamboli (S. No. 6) . . . . .	तम्बोली	Betel leaf growers . . . . .	..
	Tamera/Tambatkar (S. No. 57) . . . . .	तमेरा/ तांबेटकर	Brass-smiths and copper-smiths. . . . .	..
	Telugu Mannarkapu (S. No. 9) . . . . .	..	Masons . . . . .	..
102	Teli . . . . .	तेली	Oil-pressing . . . . .	12,21,037
	Thathera (S. No. 57) . . . . .	..	Brass-smiths, copper-smiths. . . . .	..
103	Thetwar . . . . .	..	Herdsmen . . . . .	..
104	*Thoti Burud . . . . .	थोटी बुरुड	..	..
	*Thuria (S. No. 4) . . . . .	थुरीआ	Pack-bullock carriers . . . . .	..
105	*Tirmale . . . . .	तिरमल	Begging with bowl . . . . .	..
106	Tirwalli . . . . .	तिरवाली	..	..
	*Turha (S. No. 19) . . . . .	..	Fishermen, boatmen, palki-bearers. . . . .	..
	*Waddar (S. No. 11) . . . . .	वड्डर	Earth-workers . . . . .	15,729
107	Wanha . . . . .	..	..	..
108	*Yerkilwar, Yerkula . . . . .	येरकीलवार	Gypsies . . . . .	..
109	Audhia . . . . .	ओधिया	Thieves . . . . .	..
110	Bowariya . . . . .	बावरिया	Hunters . . . . .	..

# MADRAS STATE

*List of Other Backward Classes as recommended by the Backward Classes Commission*

(NOTE.—\* Indicates Communities considered most backward.)

Sl. No.	Name of the Community	Hindi Equivalent	Traditional Occupation	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5
1	Adi-Saiva . . . .	..	Pujaris . . . .	..
2	Agamudaiyan (Excluding Vellala). . . .	..	Agriculturists . . . .	..
3	*Agasa . . . .	..	Washermen . . . .	..
4	*Agnikula Kshatriya, Palli, Vanniyakula Kshatriya. . . .	..	Agriculture and farm labour, fishing. . . .	..
5	Airavar, Ayiravaisya . . . .	..	Petty traders . . . .	..
6	*Ambalakaran . . . .	..	Temple service . . . .	..
7	*Ambika . . . .	..	Ferry . . . .	..
8	Andhiyadiya Domb, Audi- niya Domb, Chonel Domb, Christian Domb, Domb, Mirgani Domb, Ponaka Domb, Telaga, Ummia. . . .	..	Not available . . . .	..
9	*Andi Pandaram . . . .	..	Pujaris-peddler . . . .	..
10	Annadan . . . .	..	Not available . . . .	..
11	Annupagoundar (Ramnad, Coimbatore, Madura, Tinnevely). . . .	..	Cultivation, cattle rearing. . . .	..
12	*Arc Maharati (S. Kanara) . . . .	..	Agricultural labour . . . .	..
13	Arya (S. Kanara) . . . .	..	Agriculture . . . .	..
14	Asthana Golla (Coimba- tore and Malabar Distts.) . . . .	..	Agriculture, cattle breeding. . . .	..
15	Atagora, Devanga . . . .	..	Weaving . . . .	..
	Audiniya Domb (S. No. 8) . . . .	..	Not available . . . .	..
	Ayira vaisya (S. No. 5) . . . .	..	Petty trader . . . .	..
16	Ayodhareddi, Kambalathar, Kendi, Kottai Reddi, Rajakambala Naicker, Reddi Ganiga. . . .	..	Agriculture . . . .	..
17	Balolika . . . .	..	Trader . . . .	..

1	2	3	4	5
18	Battada . . . .	..	Not available . . . .	..
19	*Bestha . . . .	..	Hunting, fishing, domestic servants.	..
20	*Bhandari . . . .	..	Barbers . . . .	..
21	*Bhatraju . . . .	..	Ballad reciters and beggars.	..
22	Billava Maliah Billava . .	..	Toddy drawer, Agricultural labourer.	..
23	Bondil . . . . .	..	Sepoys, and revenue peons, Moneylenders.	..
24	*Boya . . . . .	..	Stone breakers . . . .	..
25	Chaptogara (S. Kanara) . .	..	Carpenters . . . .	..
26	*Chatada, Chattada, Srivaishnava.	..	Making garland. Torches bearers during religious procession. Temple service.	..
	*Chattada Srivaishnava (S. No. 26).	..	Ditto . . . .	..
	Chonel Domb( S. No. 8) . .	..	Not available . . . .	..
	Christian Domb (S. No. 8)	..	Ditto . . . .	..
27	*Dasari . . . . .	..	Mendicants, street singers, beggars.	..
28	*Devadika (S. Kanara) . .	..	Temple service . . . .	..
	Devanga (S. No. 15) . . . .	..	..	..
	Domb (S. No. 8) . . . .	..	Not available . . . .	..
29	*Dommarra . . . . .	..	Acrobats, skilful jugglers, beggars.	..
30	Dudekula . . . . .	..	Cotton cleaning . . . .	..
31	*Eravallar . . . . .	..	Agricultural labourers	..
32	Ezhuvan, Illuvan(Malabar)	..	Toddy tappers . . . .	..
33	*Galada Konkani . . . .	..	Fishermen . . . .	..
34	Gamalla, Gowda, Kalali . .	..	Cattle breeding, cultivation.	..
35	Gandla . . . . .	..	Oil pressing . . . .	..
36	Gangavar (Coimbatore Distt.)	..	Masons and labourers	..
37	Ganika, Nagavamsam . . . .	..	Oil pressers . . . .	..

1	2	3	4	5
38	Ganjam Reddi (Ramned, Madura, Tinnevely Distts).	..	Agricultural labours	..
39	*Gatti (S. Kanara)	..	Pot making, cultivation	..
40	Golla, Iddayar Konar, Yadav.	..	Cattle rearing	..
	Gowda (S. No. 34)	..	Cattle breeding, cultivation.	..
41	*Gramani, Shanan	..	Toddy tappers	..
42	*Gudigara	..	Woodcarving and painting.	..
	Iddayar (S. No. 40)	..	Cattle rearing	..
43	Idiga, Setti-Baliya	..	Toddy tappers	..
44	Illathar, Pannikkar, Pillamar, Sarayakara, Sirkudipillai.	..	Toddy tapper, agriculturist.	..
	Illuvan (S. No. 32)	..	Toddy tappers	..
45	*Irulan	..	Fishing	..
46	*Isaivellalar, Melakara (Tanjore Distt.).	..	Professional musicians	..
47	*Jambuvanodai	..	..	..
48	*Jandara	..	Rope making	..
49	Jangam	..	Priests to both Lingayats and non-Lingayats.	..
50	Jetty	..	Professional wrestlers and gymnasts.	..
51	*Jogi	..	Piggery	..
52	Kabbera (S. Kanara)	..	Fishermen, cultivators	..
53	*Kaduppatan (Malabar Distt.).	..	Carriers of salt, oil etc. Palanquin bearers.	..
54	Kaikolan, Songunthur	..	Weavers, agriculturists, traders.	..
	Kalali (S. No. 34)	..	Cultivation, cattle breeding.	..
55	Kalavanthula	..	Dancers, singers	..
56	Kallan, Parimalai Kallan	..	Agricultural labourers	..
	Kambalathar (S. No. 16)	..	Agriculture	..
57	Kammalan, Kamsala, Viswabrahmin, Viswakarma.	..	Smithy	..
	Kamsala (S. No. 57)	..	Ditto	..

1	2	3	4	5
58	Kanisu, Kaniyar Pannikkar, Kanitha Pulaver.	..	Astrologers, teachers .	..
	Kanitha Pulaver (S. No. 58)	..	Ditto . . .	..
	Kaniyar Pannikkar (S. No. 58)	..	Astrologers, teachers .	..
59	Kannadiyar . . .	..	Cattle breeders, cultivators, butter and curd sellers.	..
60	Karikala Bhaktulu, Karni Bhaktula, Pattusali, Padmasali, Sale, Sali, saliyan, Senapathulu, Thogata.	..	Weavers . . .	..
61	*Kavuthiyan . . .	..	Barbers . . .	..
	Kendi (S. No. 16) . .	..	Agriculture . . .	..
62	*Kharvi (S. Kanara) .	..	Fishermen . . .	..
63	Khatri . . .	..	Silk weavers . . .	..
64	Kolari, Muniyani (South Kanara).	..	Shepherds . . .	..
65	*Kolasi (S. Kanara) .	..	Barbers . . .	..
66	Koliy, Urali Nair . .	..	Masons, brick layers .	..
67	*Kongu Chettiar (Coimbatore Distt.).	..	Labour . . .	..
	Konar (S. No. 40) .	..	Rear cattle . . .	..
68	*Koracha . . .	..	Weaving nets for fishing and suspending household pots and utensils.	..
69	Koteyar, Sheragara Kshatriya (S. Kanara).	..	Agricultural labour .	..
	Kettai Reddi (S. No. 16) .	..	Ditto . . .	..
70	Kudal Desahasti Gowd .	..	Petty traders . . .	..
71	*Kulala . . .	..	Potters . . .	..
72	Kumara Kshatriya . .	..	Manual labour	..
73	*Kunnuvar Mannadi .	..	..	..
74	*Kuruba, Kurumba . .	..	Shepherds . . .	..
75	*Kuruhini Chetty . .	..	Weavers . . .	..
	Kurumba (S. No. 74) .	..	Shepherds . . .	..
76	Labbai . . .	..	Petty traders . . .	..

1	2	3	4	5
77	Madambi . . . .	..	Agricultural labour . .	..
78	*Madivala . . . .	..	Washermen . .	..
79	*Madugar, Medavar, Mahendra, Medara.	..	Basket making . .	..
	*Mahendra (S. No. 79) .	..	Ditto	..
80	Mahratta (Non-brahmin)	..	Agriculture, trade- butchery.	..
81	Malayan (Malabar) .	..	..	..
82	Malayaman, Moopanar, Nainar, Nathaman, Pa- rakavakulam, Surithi- man.	..	Agricultural labour .	..
	Maliah Billava (S. No. 22)	..	Toddy tappers . .	..
83	Male (S. Kanara) . .	..	Assist. Brahmins in work.	..
84	Mali, Mali Korchia, Paiko mali, Peddamali.	..	..	..
	Mali Korchia (S. No. 84)	..	..	..
85	Mandatan Chetty . .	..	Agriculturists . .	..
86	*Mangala . . . .	..	Barbers . .	..
87	Mappilla . . . .	..	Labourers, petty traders	..
88	Maravar . . . .	..	Land owning . .	..
89	*Maruthuvar . . . .	..	Barbers, nurses, mid- wives.	..
	*Medara (S. No. 79) .	..	Basket making . .	..
	*Medavar (S. No. 79) .	..	Ditto . .	..
	*Melakarar (S. No. 46) .	..	Professional musicians	..
	Mirgani Domb (S. No. 8)	..	..	..
90	*Modi Banda . . . .	..	Beggars . .	..
91	*Mogaveera (S. Kanara) .	..	Fishing . .	..
92	*Moili (S. Kanara) . .	..	Temple servants . .	..
93	*Mond-Golla . . . .	..	..	..
94	Moniagar (Tinnevely Madura Distts.).	..	Agricultural labour .	..
	Moopanar (S. No. 82) .	..	Ditto . .	..
95	Moothakammala Musuka Balija.	..	Ditto . .	..
96	Muduva . . . .	..	Ditto . .	..



1	2	3	4	5
97	*Mukhari . . . .	..	Fishing . . . .	..
98	Muli, Muliya . . . .	..	..	..
	Muliya (S. No. 98) . . . .	..	Ditto . . . .	..
	Muniyani (S. No. 64) . . . .	..	Shepherds . . . .	..
99	Musukunta Nadu Vellala (Tanjore Distt.).	..	Agricultural labour . . . .	..
100	Mutracha . . . .	..	Cultivators . . . .	..
101	*Muttakkampatti . . . .	..	..	..
102	Muttiriyam . . . .	..	Village talaiaior, watch- men.	..
103	Nagaram . . . .	..	Medicine, cultivation . . . .	..
	Nagavamsam (S. No. 37) . . . .	..	Oil pressers . . . .	..
104	Namdev Maharatta (North Arcot Distt.).	..	Dyers, tailors . . . .	..
	Nainar (S. No. 82) . . . .	..	Agricultural labour . . . .	..
105	*Narikoravan . . . .	..	Mendicants . . . .	..
	Nathamam (S. No. 82) . . . .	..	Agricultural labour . . . .	..
106	*Navudian . . . .	..	Labour . . . .	..
107	*Nokkar . . . .	..	Beggars . . . .	..
108	*Oddar, Odde, Vadde, Veddei, Vedde.	..	Earth work . . . .	..
	*Odde (S. No. 108) . . . .	..	..	..
109	*Padayachi (Villayan Kup- pan) (South Arcot and Salem Distts.) . . . .	..	Agricultural labour, fishing.	..
	Padmasali (S. No. 60) . . . .	..	Weavers . . . .	..
	Paiko Mali (S. No. 8) . . . .	..	..	..
	Panikkar (S. No. 44) . . . .	..	Toddy tappers, agri- cultural labourers.	..
	*Palli (S. No. 4) . . . .	..	Agricultural labour fishing.	..
110	Pannayar, Panniyar . . . .	..	Labour in salt pans . . . .	..
	Panniyar (S. No. 110) . . . .	..	Ditto . . . .	..
	Parakavakulam (S. No. 82) . . . .	..	Agricultural labour . . . .	..
111	*Paravathara Jakulam, Pattanavan, Sambadavar.	..	Fishing . . . .	..
112	*Parcel Madivala . . . .	..	Barbers, washermen . . . .	..
	Parimalaikallan (S. No. 56) . . . .	..	Land owning . . . .	..

1	2	3	4	5
113	Parivarbunt . . .	..	Agricultural labour .	..
114	Patnulkaran . . .	..	Weavers . . .	..
	*Pattanavan (S. No. 111)	..	Fishing . . .	..
115	Pattariyar (Tinnevely and Madura Distts.).	..	Weavers . . .	..
	Pattusali (S. No. 60)	..	Weavers . . .	..
	Paddamali (S. No. 84)	..	..	..
116	*Peruvannan . . .	..	Washermen . . .	..
117	*Pico higunta . . .	..	Beggars . . .	..
	Pillamar (S. No. 44)	..	Toddy tappers, agri- cultural labourers.	..
	Ponaka Domb (S. No. 8)	..	..	..
118	Poraya (Coimbatore Distt.)	..	Agricultural labour .	..
119	*Pulluvan (Malabar Distt.)	..	Astrologers, native doc- tors, priests, singers in snake grave.	..
120	*Punnan Vettuva Gowndar,	..	..	..
	Rajakambala Naicker (S. No. 16).	..	Agricultural labour .	..
121	Rajapur (S. Kanara) .	..	Traders, cultivators .	..
	Reddi Ganiga (S. No. 16).	..	Agricultural labour .	..
122	Rona . . .	..	Cultivation . . .	..
123	Sadhu Chetty, Teluga Chetty, 24 Manai Telugu Chetty.	..	Agricultural labour- ers, petty traders.	..
	24 Manai Telugu Chetty (S. No. 123).	..	Ditto . . .	..
124	Sagara, Uppara . . .	..	Salt manufacturers .	..
	Sarayakara (S. No. 44)	..	Toddy tappers, agri- cultural labourers.	..
	Sale (S. No. 60)	..	Weavers . . .	..
	Sali (S. No. 60)	..	Ditto . . .	..
	Saliyan (S. No. 60)	..	Ditto . . .	..
	*Sambadavar (S. No. 111)	..	Fishing . . .	..
125	Scheduled Castes converted to Christianity. ( <i>Vide</i> Note).	..	..	..
126	Sedar . . .	..	Weavers . . .	..

1	2	3	4	5
127	Seerithigoudu . . . . .	..	..	..
	Senapathulu (S. No. 60) . . . . .	..	Weavers . . . . .	..
128	Senaikudyan, Senaithalaivar . . . . .	..	Betel vine cultivators, betel leaf sellers.	..
	Senaithalaivar (S. No. 126) . . . . .	..	Betel vine cultivators, betel leaf sellers.	..
129	Senia . . . . .	..	Weavers . . . . .	..
	Setti Baliya (S. No. 43) . . . . .	..	Toddy tappers . . . . .	..
	*Shanan (S. No. 41) . . . . .	..	Toddy tappers . . . . .	..
	Sheragara Kshatriya of S. Kanara. (S. No. 69). . . . .	..	Cultivators . . . . .	..
	Sirkudi Pillai (S. No. 44) . . . . .	..	Toddy tappers, agricu- tural labourers.	..
130	*Siviar (Coimbatore Distt.) . . . . .	..	Palanquin bearers . . . . .	..
131	*Sozhia Chetty . . . . .	..	Labourers . . . . .	..
132	Sourashtra . . . . .	..	Weavers . . . . .	..
	Surithimar (S. No. 82) . . . . .	..	Agricultural labour . . . . .	..
	Telaga (S. No. 8) . . . . .	..	..	..
	Teluga Chetty (S. No. 123) . . . . .	..	Agricultural labourers and petty traders.	..
133	*Telunga Patty Chetty . . . . .	..	..	..
134	Thiyya (Malabar Distt.) . . . . .	..	Toddy tapping agri- culture.	..
	Thogata (S. No. 60) . . . . .	..	Weavers . . . . .	..
135	Tholuva-Naicker, Vettala Karanaicker. . . . .	..	..	..
136	*Thottai Naickan . . . . .	..	..	..
137	*Thurpukapu . . . . .	..	Agricultural labour . . . . .	..
138	Tigala, Tigla . . . . .	..	Gardners . . . . .	..
	Tigla (S. No. 138) . . . . .	..	Ditto . . . . .	..
139	*Tondaman . . . . .	..	Lime burners . . . . .	..
	Ummia (S. No. 8) . . . . .	..	..	..
	Uppara (S. No. 124) . . . . .	..	Salt manufacturers . . . . .	..
140	Ural Goundan . . . . .	..	Agricultural labour . . . . .	..
	Urali Nair (S. No. 66) . . . . .	..	Masons-brick layers . . . . .	..
	*Vadde (S. No. 108) . . . . .	..	..	..

1	2	3	4	5
141	Vadugan Vaduvan . . .	..	Basket making with bamboo and date leaves.	..
	Vaduvan (S. No. 141)			
142	Vakkaliga . . .	..	Cultivation . . .	..
143	*Valan (N. Malabar) . . .	..	Fishermen . . .	..
144	*Valaian . . .	..	Ditto . . .	..
145	Vaniar . . .	..	Oil pressers . . .	..
146	Vannan . . .	..	Weshermen . . .	..
	*Vanniyakula Kshatriya (S.No. 4).	..	Agricultural labour . . .	..
147	*Vathi . . .	..	Barbers . . .	..
148	Valla Nagam . . .	..	Fishermen . . .	..
	*Veddai (S. No. 108) . . .	..	Earth work . . .	..
149	*Velakatalavan . . .	..	Barber . . .	..
150	*Vettikaran . . .	..	..	..
	Vettalakara Naickers (S. No. 135).	..	..	..
151	Veluthadan (Malabar) . . .	..	Washermen . . .	..
152	*Vettuva Gownder . . .	..	..	..
153	*Vilkurup . . .	..	Medicine & shampooing . . .	..
154	*Virakodi Vellalar . . .	..	Agricultural labourers . . .	..
	Viswa Brahmin (S. No. 57) . . .	..	Smithy . . .	..
	Viswakarma (S. No. 57) . . .	..	Smithy . . .	..
	*Vodde (S. No. 108) . . .	..	Earth work . . .	..
	Yadava (S. No. 40) . . .	..	Cattle rearing . . .	..
155	*Yoggeswara . . .	..	Agricultural labour . . .	..
156	Sikh Scheduled Castes (Vide Note).	..	..	..

# MANIPUR

*List of Other Backward Classes as recommended by the Backward Classes Commission.*

(NOTE.—\*Indicates Communities considered most backward.)

Sl. No.	Name of the Community	Hindi Equivalent	Traditional Occupation	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5
1	Ahir . . . .	..	Milkmen . . . .	53
2	*Badi (Nepali) . . . .	..	Drum makers . . . .	Not available
3	*Damai (Nepali) . . . .	..	Tailors . . . .	Ditto
4	*Gaincy (Nepali) . . . .	..	Minstrels . . . .	Ditto
5	Halwai . . . .	..	Sweet makers . . . .	52
6	*Kami (Nepali) . . . .	..	Gold and blacksmithy.	123
7	Kandu, Kanu . . . .	..	Grain parching . . . .	Not available
	Kanu (S. No. 7) . . . .	..	..	..
8	Kurmi . . . .	..	Cultivators . . . .	66
9	Lohar . . . .	..	Blacksmiths . . . .	3
10	*Loi . . . .	..	Cultivators and distillers of liquor.	34,597
11	Napit, Nai . . . .	..	Barbers . . . .	Not available
	Nai (S. No. 11) . . . .	..	..	..
12	*Sarki (Nepali) . . . .	..	..	Not available
13	Sikh Harijan ( <i>Vide</i> Note) . . . .	..	..	Ditto
14	Sonar, Sunar . . . .	..	Gold-smiths . . . .	18
	Sunar (S. No. 14) . . . .	..	..	..
15	Tamboli, Tamuli . . . .	..	Growing and selling of betel leaf.	Not available
	Tamuli (S. No. 15) . . . .	..	..	..
16	Teli (Nepali) . . . .	..	Oil pressers . . . .	Not available
17	Teli . . . .	..	Ditto . . . .	578

## MYSORE STATE

*List of Other Backward Classes as recommended by the Backward Classes Commission.*

(NOTE.—\*Indicates Communities considered most backward.)

Sl. No.	Name of the Community	Hindi Equivalent	Traditional Occupation	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5
1	Agasa . . . . .	..	Washermen . . . . .	128,643
2	Bairagi . . . . .	..	Begar-Ascetics . . . . .	417
3	Banajiga . . . . .	..	Mendicants . . . . .	2,10,425
4	Bawaji . . . . .	..	Mendicants . . . . .	39
5	*Beda . . . . .	..	Hunters . . . . .	3,54,198
6	*Bhatraju . . . . .	..	Originally music teachers and later on turned to be street beggars.	1,413
7	*Budubudike . . . . .	..	Beggars and fortune tellers.	2,071
8	*Bundabestha . . . . .	..	Beggars . . . . .	..
9	Darzi . . . . .	..	Tailors and dyers . . . . .	28,370
10	*Dasari . . . . .	..	Mendicants . . . . .	7,126
11	Devanga . . . . .	..	Weavers . . . . .	..
12	Doga . . . . .	..	..	5
13	*Dombara . . . . .	..	Acrobats and tumblers	5,291
14	*Gangakula . . . . .	..	Fishermen . . . . .	2,04,793
15	Ganiga . . . . .	..	Oil pressers . . . . .	52,825
16	*Garadiga . . . . .	..	Snake charmers, mendicants.	507
17	Golla . . . . .	..	Cattle rearing . . . . .	2,36,400
18	*Gondaliga . . . . .	..	Street dancing and begging.	111
19	*Goniga . . . . .	..	Agriculturists and sack weavers.	1,558
20	Gosayi . . . . .	..	Beggars . . . . .	573
21	Ghur . . . . .	..	..	..
22	Gujar . . . . .	..	Ditto . . . . .	244
23	Gurkha . . . . .	..	..	17

1	2	3	4	5
24	Hallikar . . . . .	..	Cultivators . . . . .	..
25	Idiga . . . . .	..	Toddy tappers . . . . .	1,11,229
26	Jain . . . . .	..	.. . . .	..
27	*Jetty . . . . .	..	Acrobats and street beggars. . . . .	..
28	Jogi . . . . .	..	Piggery and menials . . . . .	17,517
29	Kaniyar . . . . .	..	Native doctors . . . . .	..
30	*Kahar . . . . .	..	Palanquin bearers . . . . .	114
31	Kasai . . . . .	..	Butchers . . . . .	..
32	Kathgara . . . . .	..	Butchers . . . . .	..
33	*Kumbara . . . . .	..	Potters . . . . .	57,169
34	Kunchitiga . . . . .	..	Agriculturists and agricultural labourers. . . . .	1,61,103
35	Kuruba . . . . .	..	Shepherds . . . . .	5,12,187
36	Labbai . . . . .	..	Petty traders . . . . .	16,996
37	Ladar . . . . .	..	Formerly cavalry men and now traders and landowners. . . . .	1,620
38	Lingayod (only of rural areas). . . . .	..	Agriculturists and traders . . . . .	10,65,325
39	Mahratta . . . . .	..	Formerly soldiers and now agriculturists. . . . .	83,656
40	Malayali . . . . .	..	.. . . .	..
41	*Maravan . . . . .	..	Agricultural labourers . . . . .	23
42	*Meda . . . . .	..	Basket making, mat weaving, agricultural labour. . . . .	8,850
43	Multani . . . . .	..	.. . . .	..
44	Nagartha . . . . .	..	Merchants by profession. Agriculturists. . . . .	11,592
45	*Natuva . . . . .	..	Professional dancers . . . . .	2,724
46	Nayar . . . . .	..	.. . . .	..
47	Nayinda . . . . .	..	Barbers . . . . .	5,43,000
48	Neygi . . . . .	..	Weavers . . . . .	75,265
49	Padmasali, Sali, Saliyan, Swakulasali. . . . .	..	Weavers . . . . .	..
50	*Pandaram . . . . .	..	Village menials and priests in the temples of village deities. . . . .	1,029

1	2	3	4	5
51	*Parivar . . . . .	..	Palanquin bearers, agricultural labourers.	..
52	Pinjari . . . . .	..	Cotton cleaning . . . . .	14,639
53	Rachawar . . . . .	..	Painting and military service.	4,962
54	*Rawat . . . . .	..	Horse-breeders, coachmen.	192
55	Sadar . . . . .	..	Cultivators . . . . .	..
	Sali (S. No. 49) . . . . .	..	Weavers . . . . .	..
	Saliyan (S. No. 49) . . . . .	..	Ditto . . . . .	..
56	Saniyar . . . . .	..	Ditto . . . . .	72
57	*Satani . . . . .	..	Temple service . . . . .	31,929
	Swakulsali (S. No. 49) . . . . .	..	Weavers . . . . .	..
58	Tigala, Vanniya Kula Kshatriya.	..	Agricultural labourers, gardeners.	1,06,566
59	*Uppara . . . . .	..	Salt manufacturers . . . . .	1,36,716
	Vanniyakula Kshatriya (S. No. 58).	..	Agricultural labourers, gardeners.	..
60	Viswakarma . . . . .	..	Smithy . . . . .	1,98,565
61	Vokkaliga (only from Rural areas).	..	Land lords, agricultural labourers.	18,13,680
62	Yadava . . . . .	..	Shepherds . . . . .	2,40,763
63	Scheduled Castes converted to Christianity (Vide Note).	..	..	..
64	Sikh Harijans (Vide Note) .	..	..	..



# ORISSA

*List of Other Backward Classes as recommended by the Backward Classes Commission*

(NOTE.—\* Indicates Communities considered most backward.)

Sl. No.	Name of Community	Hindi Equivalent	Traditional Occupation	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5
1	Agaria, Aghria	अगरिया	Cultivators	..
	Aghria (S. No. 1)	..	Ditto	35,609
2	Ahir, Gola, Golla, Mekala-Golla, Punnu Golla, and Yadava.	अहीर	Tending sheep and cattle.	..
3	Alia	..	..	..
4	Amanatiya	..	Agriculture and hunting.	..
5	Badasuda.	बडसुद	..	..
6	Badhai, Barhai, Bindhani, Sutradhar and Badhira.	बदेई	Carpenters	..
	Badhira (S. No. 6)	बधिर	Ditto	..
7	*Baliya, Oda Baliya, Togara, Kita Balia.	..	..	..
8	Balasi	..	Agriculture	..
9	*Banka	बांका	..	..
10	Baraji, Barui	बरजि	Betel leaf growers	..
	Barhai (S. No. 6)	..	Carpenters	..
11	Barika, Bhandhari, Beja, Napit and Nai.	बारिक	Barbers	..
	Barui (S.No 10)	वारुई	Betel leaf growers	..
12	Baruashankar	बरुशंकर	..	..
	Beja (S. No. 11)	..	Barbers	..
13	*Bentkar, Bentkars	बेण्टकार	..	909
	*Bentkars (S. No. 13)	बेण्टकार्स	..	..
14	Benata Oriya, Benati	..	Agriculturists and petty traders.	..
	Benati (S. No. 14)	..	Ditto	..

1	2	3	4	5
15	*Betera, Betra . . .	बेतरा	Basket-making . . .	..
	*Betra (S. No. 15) . . .	बत्रा	Ditto . . .	..
	Bhandari (S. No. 11) . . .	भण्डारि	..	..
16	Bhanja Purana . . .	..	..	..
17	Bhanja . . .	भानिआ	..	1,650
18	*Bhatarajulu . . .	..	Beggars . . .	..
19	Bhatua . . .	भातुआ	..	..
20	Bhogam, Sani, Kalavantulu, Devdasi.	..	Some women have taken to prostitution.	..
21	*Bhokta . . .	भोक्ता	..	2,443
22	Bhujan . . .	भुजन	..	..
23	Bhuliya . . .	भुलिआ	Weavers . . .	43,790
	Bindhani (S. No. 6) . . .	बिन्धानी	Carpenters . . .	..
24	Birjhia . . .	बिरझिआ	Cultivators . . .	..
25	Bogada . . .	बोगडा	..	..
26	Bolqdhia . . .	बलदिआ	..	..
27	Bondili . . .	..	Sweetmeat sellers, cultivators and bodyguards.	..
28	Botakusuda . . .	बाताकुसुद	..	..
29	Chik . . .	चिक	Weavers and basket makers.	730
30	Chitrakar . . .	..	Painting and making of dolls and images.	..
31	Chitra . . .	..	..	..
32	Churia . . .	चुरिआ	..	..
33	Dahalias . . .	दहलिया	..	..
34	Dangua . . .	डांगुआ	..	..
35	Darji . . .	दर्जी	Tailors . . .	2,863
36	*Dasari . . .	..	Beggars . . .	..
37	Dehuri . . .	दहुरि	..	..
38	Deons . . .	देओन	..	..
	Devadasi (S. No. 20) . . .	..	Some women have taken to prostitution.	..
39	Devangi, Dora . . .	..	Weavers . . .	..
40	Dhaner . . .	धानर	..	..
41	Dhobi (excluding those in S.C.).	..	Washermen . . .	..

1	2	3	4	5
42	Dhunia, Dhunkar . . .	..	Cotton Carders . . .	..
	Dhunkar (S. No. 42) . . .	..	Ditto . . .	..
	Dora (S. No. 39) . . .	..	Weavers . . .	..
43	*Dudekulu . . .	..	Cotton Carders . . .	..
44	Dumal . . .	दुमाल	..	97,336
45	Erragoala . . .	..	..	..
46	Fakir . . .	..	Mendicants . . .	..
47	Gajulu . . .	..	Bangle sellers . . .	..
48	Gamanatiya . . .	..	..	..
49	Ganju, Gunju . . .	..	..	..
50	Gingra . . .	गिंगर	..	4,407
51	Girigiria . . .	गिरगिरया	Fishermen . . .	..
	Gola (S. No. 2) . . .	गोला	Tending sheep and cattle. . .	..
	Golla (S. No. 2) . . .	गोल्ला	Ditto . . .	..
52	Goala, Gopala, and Gowdo. . .	..	..	..
	Gopala (S. No. 52) . . .	..	..	..
	Gowdo (S. No. 52) . . .	..	..	..
53	Gudia, Gurja . . .	गुडिआ	Confectioners . . .	1,79,777
	Gunju (S. No. 49) . . .	गुनजु	..	..
	Gurja (S. No. 53) . . .	..	Confectioners . . .	..
54	Grahapipra Brahman, Jyotish, Sakaldarpee Brahman. . .	..	Astrologers, Temple servants. . .	..
55	Habra . . .	हब्रा	..	..
56	Hajjam . . .	..	Barbers . . .	..
57	Hansi . . .	हंसी	..	..
58	*Jangalu . . .	..	..	..
59	Jhodia . . .	झोडिया	..	..
60	Jogi, Yogi . . .	जोगी	Beggars . . .	16,857
61	Jolaha, Momin . . .	..	Weavers . . .	..
	Jyotish (S. No. 54) . . .	ज्योतिष	Astrologers and temple servants. . .	..
	Kalavantulu (S.No. 20) . . .	..	Some of their women have taken to prostitution. . .	..

1	2	3	4	5
62	Kalingi, Kintala-Kalingi	..	Agriculture	..
63	Kamar	कमार	Blacksmiths	120,372
64	Kammari	..	Ditto	..
65	Kanchari	..	..	..
66	Kandarpa	कन्दरपा	..	..
67	Kansari	..	Brassware makers	..
68	*Kapu, Koppulakapu	..	Agriculture labour	..
69	Kapudia	कापुडिआ	Cotton weaving	..
70	Karhara	करहरा	..	..
71	*Kartias	..	Fishermen	..
72	Kasab, Kasai, Quraishi	..	Butchers	..
	Kasai (S. No. 72)	..	Ditto	..
73	*Keot, Keuta, Keute, Keuata	..	Fishermen	..
	*Keuta (S. No. 73)	..	Ditto	..
	*Keuata (S. No. 73)	..	Ditto	..
	*Keute (S. No. 73)	..	Ditto	..
74	Khajirin	खजिरिआ	..	..
75	Khandual	खन्हुआल	..	..
76	*Khati	खटिआ	Fishermen	1,537
77	*Khatua	खटुआ	Ditto	17
78	Khondal	कोन्दाल	Cultivators	..
79	Khodra	खोदरा	Brassware maker	..
	Kintala Kalingi (S.No.62)	..	Agriculture	..
	*Kita Balija (S. No. 7)	..	..	..
80	Koda	कोदा	..	..
81	Koli, Kuli	..	Weavers	..
82	Kollar	कोल्लार	..	..
	Kuli (S. No. 81)	..	Weavers	..
	*Koppula Kapu (S.No.68)	..	Agriculture labourers	..
83	*Kuda	कुदा	Earth working	..
84	*Kudamatia	कुदामटिआ	..	..
85	*Kuduma	कुदुमा	..	..
86	Kulal, Kumbhar, Kumhar	..	Potters	..

1	2	3	4	5
87	Kulta . . . . .	कुलत	Cultivation . . . . .	..
	Kumbhar (S. No. 86) . . . . .	..	Potters . . . . .	..
	Kumhar (S. No. 86) . . . . .	..	Ditto . . . . .	..
88	Kurmi . . . . .	..	Cultivators . . . . .	1,11,883
89	Lakhra . . . . .	लखरा	Cultivate Lac and prepare ornaments.	..
90	*Liari, Radhi, Niari . . . . .	..	Selling parched and flattened rice.	..
91	Lohar, Luhura . . . . .	लोहार	Blacksmiths . . . . .	..
	Luhura (S. No. 91) . . . . .	लुहुरा	Ditto . . . . .	..
92	*Machhua . . . . .	माछुआ	Fishery . . . . .	..
93	Magadha, Magadhi-Goral . . . . .	मागध	Cowherds . . . . .	..
	Magadhi Goral (S. No. 93) . . . . .	मागधी गोराल	Ditto . . . . .	..
94	Maghi, Maghia . . . . .	माघी	.. . . .	..
	Maghia (S. No. 94) . . . . .	माघीया	.. . . .	..
95	Magura . . . . .	मागुरा	.. . . .	..
96	Mahesya . . . . .	..	Fishery and boating . . . . .	..
97	Mahunta . . . . .	माहुन्त	.. . . .	..
98	Mali . . . . .	माली	Gardening . . . . .	..
99	Managali . . . . .	मांगली	Barbers . . . . .	..
100	Manghli . . . . .	मांगलिया	.. . . .	..
101	*Medara . . . . .	..	Mat-weavers . . . . .	..
	Mekala Golla (S. No. 2) . . . . .	..	Tending sheep and cattle.	..
102	*Minka . . . . .	मिका	Wandering people . . . . .	..
	Momlin (S. No. 61) . . . . .	..	Weavers . . . . .	..
103	Nahar . . . . .	नाहर	.. . . .	..
	Nai (S. No. 11) . . . . .	..	.. . . .	..
	Napit (S. No. 11) . . . . .	..	.. . . .	..
	*Niari (S. No. 90) . . . . .	निआरी	Selling parched and flattened rice.	..
104	Noila . . . . .	नोलिआ	Fishery . . . . .	..
105	Nuhura, Nuhuraj . . . . .	नुहुरा	.. . . .	..
	Nuhuraj (S. No. 105) . . . . .	..	.. . . .	..
	*Oda Baliya (S. No. 7) . . . . .	..	.. . . .	..

1	2	3	4	5
106	Omeyita. . . . .	ओमेइत	Vegetable Growers . . .	..
107	Padaria, Pamaria, Pandara	पादरिआ	..	..
	Pandara (S. No. 107) . . .	..	..	..
	Pamaria (S. No. 107) . . .	पामरिआ	..	..
108	Paiko . . . . .	पाइक	Cultivation . . .	..
109	Pal . . . . .	पाल	..	..
110	Palli . . . . .	..	Fishermen . . .	..
111	Panguas . . . . .	पंगुआ	..	..
112	Panjira . . . . .	पाजिरा	..	..
113	Patara, Patra . . . . .	पाटरा	Silk weavers . . .	47,901
114	*Pathuria . . . . .	पथुरिया	Stone workers . . .	..
	Patra (S. No. 113) . . .	पट्रा	Silk weavers . . .	..
115	Pattasali, Pattusali . . .	..	Weavers . . .	..
	Pattusali (S. No. 115) . . .	..	Weavers . . .	..
116	Pita . . . . .	पिता	..	..
	Punnu Golla (S. No. 2) . . .	..	Tending sheep and cattle.	..
	Quraishi (S. No. 72) . . .	..	Butchers . . .	..
	*Radhi (S. No. 90) . . .	राडि	Selling parched and flattened rice	..
117	Ranguni . . . . .	रंगुनि	Weavers . . .	..
118	*Reddi, Reddika . . . . .	..	Agriculturists . . .	..
	*Reddika (S. No. 118) . . .	..	Ditto . . .	..
119	Rengi Reju . . . . .	..	Dyers . . .	..
120	Rona . . . . .	रना	Agriculture . . .	11,077
121	Routia . . . . .	राऊतिआ	..	..
122	Sagarpesha . . . . .	सागरपेसा	..	..
	Sakaldarpee Brahman (S. No. 54). . .	..	Astrologers and Temple servants.	..
123	Sali, Salia . . . . .	..	..	..
	Salia (S. No. 123) . . . . .	..	..	..
	Sani (S. No. 20) . . . . .	..	Some of their women have taken to prostitution.	..
124	*Sankhari . . . . .	संखारी	Shank-shell dealers . . .	..
125	*Sansi . . . . .	..	Stone cutters . . .	..

1	2	3	4	5
126	Sauntis . . . . .	साऊंटिआ	..	29,165
127	*Segidi . . . . .	..	Toddy sellers and distillers of arrack.	..
128	Sikh Harijans (Vide Note)	..	..	..
129	Sinkos . . . . .	सिंकस	..	..
130	Sithula . . . . .	सिथुल	..	..
131	Sitria . . . . .	सितरिआ	Utensil-making . . .	..
132	Situlia . . . . .	सितुलिआ	..	..
133	Suda . . . . .	सुद	Cultivation . . .	92,571
134	Sukuli, Tanti . . . . .	..	Weavers . . . . .	..
135	Sulia . . . . .	सुलिआ	..	..
136	Sundi . . . . .	सुन्डि	Preparation and sale of liquor.	..
	Sutradhar (S. No. 6)	सुत्रधर	Carpenters . . . . .	..
137	Tamili . . . . .	तामिली	Betel nut growers . . .	..
138	Tamadia Purana . . . . .	..	..	..
139	Tana . . . . .	तान	..	..
	Tanti (S. No. 134)	तान्ति	Weavers . . . . .	1,93,284
140	Telaga . . . . .	..	Cultivators . . . . .	..
141	Telenga Pamola . . . . .	..	Nomadic . . . . .	..
142	Teli . . . . .	तेली	Oil-pressers . . . . .	3,62,195
143	Thatari . . . . .	थटारि	Utensil makers . . . . .	..
144	Thuria . . . . .	थोरिआ	Traders . . . . .	..
145	Tiyaro . . . . .	तिअर	Fishery . . . . .	..
	*Togara (S. No. 7)	..	..	..
146	Velama . . . . .	..	Agriculturists . . . . .	..
147	Verna Golla . . . . .	वर्न गोला	..	..
148	Vina Tulavina . . . . .	भिणा तुलाभिणा	Carding . . . . .	..
	Yadava (S. No. 2)	..	Tending sheep and cattle.	..
	Yogi (S. No. 6a)	योगी	Beggars . . . . .	..

# PATIALA & EAST PUNJAB STATES UNION

*List of Other Backward Classes as recommended by the Backward Classes Commission..*

(NOTE.— \*Indicates the Communities considered most backward.)

Sl. No.	Name of the Community	Hindi Equivalent	Traditional Occupation	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5
1	Acharaj . . . .	अचारज	Burn dead bodies .	(Not available)
2	*Aheri, Aheria, Heri, Naik, Thori, Tori.	..	Hunters, fowlers and agriculturists.	7,552 (Only Aheri and Heri).
	*Aheria (S. No. 2) . . . .	..	..	(Not available).
3	Bagria . . . .	बागड़िया	..	52
4	Bairagi, Baragi . . . .	बैरागी	Rearing of animals .	12,638
	Baragi (S. No. 4) . . . .	..	..	..
5	Barhai, Tarkhan . . . .	बढई	Carpenters . . . .	38,603 (Only Tarkhan)
6	Bathi . . . .	बाठी	..	78
7	*Bhand . . . .	भांड	Story tellers and buffoons.	23
8	*Bharbhujia . . . .	भडभूजा	Grain roasters . . . .	947
9	*Changar . . . .	छंगर	Agricultural labour .	1,724
10	Chhimba, Chimpa, Darzi, Tank.	छीम्बा	Dyers and printers .	14,358 (Only Chhimba)
	Chimpa (S. No. 10) . . . .	..	..	..
11	*Chirimar . . . .	चिड़मार	Bird catchers . . . .	81
	Darzi (S. No. 10) . . . .	दर्जी	..	2,222
12	*Deha, Dhaya, Dhea . . . .	डीहा	Makers of winnowing fans.	(Not available)
	*Dhaya (S.No. 12). . . .	ढया	..	(Not available.)
	*Dhea (S. No. 12) . . . .	ढीया	..	Ditto
13	*Dhinwar, Jhinwar, Kahar, Mallah.	धीवर	Watermen and palanquin bearers.	..
14	Dhobi . . . .	धोबी	Washermen . . . .	7,568
15	*Dosali . . . .	..	Leaf plate makers . .	12
16	Gadaria . . . .	गडरिया	Shepherds . . . .	3,655



1	2	3	4	5
17	*Ghasiara . . . .	घसियारा	Grass cutters . . . .	(Not available)
18	Ghosi . . . .	घोसी	Cowherds . . . .	242
19	Gowala . . . .	ग्वाला	Cowherd and shepherd	(Not available)
20	*Hari . . . .	हारी	..	Ditto
21	Hajjam, Nai . . . .	हज्जाम	Barbers . . . .	36,128
	*Heri (S. No. 2) . . . .	..	..	(See Aheri)
22	*Jhatkia, Kasab . . . .	..	Butchers . . . .	4,389 (Only kasab).
	*Jhinwar (S. No. 13) . . . .	झींवर	Fishermen . . . .	47,889
23	Julaha . . . .	जुलाहा	Weavers . . . .	48,103
	*Kahar (S. No. 13) . . . .	कहार	Watermen and palan- quin bearers.	3,823
24	*Kanchan, Kanjar . . . .	कचन	Some of their women have taken to prostitution.	241
25	*Kangerha . . . .	..	Surgeons . . . .	(Not available)
	*Kanjar (S. No. 24) . . . .	कंजर	..	(See Kanchan)
	*Kasab (S. No. 22) . . . .	कसाब	Butchers . . . .	(See Jhatkia)
26	Kasera, Tamera, Thathera	कसेरा	Brass vessel makers . . . .	404 (Only thathera).
27	Khatik( Only Suryavanshi)	खटीक	..	(Not available)
28	Kohli . . . .	कोहली	..	1,375
29	Kumhar . . . .	कुम्हार	Potters . . . .	57,794
30	Kurmi . . . .	कुर्मी	Agricultural labour . . . .	89
31	Lakhera, Manihar . . . .	लखेरा	..	1,869 (Only Manihar)
32	*Lalbegi . . . .	लालबगी	..	(Not available)
33	Lohar . . . .	लोहार	Blacksmith . . . .	35,301
34	Lubana . . . .	लुबाना	Pack-carriers . . . .	879
35	*Madari . . . .	मदारी	Jugglers and acrobats . . . .	..
36	Mahatam, Rai . . . .	महातम	..	261 (Only Mahatam)
	*Mallah (S. No. 13) . . . .	मल्लाह	..	2,261
	Manihar (S. No. 31) . . . .	मनिहार	..	(See Lakhera)
37	Mina . . . .	..	Fishing . . . .	1,306
38	*Mirasi . . . .	मिरासी	Menial duties . . . .	22,534

1	2	3	4	5
39	Mochi . . . .	मोची	Leather workers . . . .	19,930
	*Naik (S. No. 2) . . . .	नायक	Agriculture . . . .	862
	Nai (S. No. 21) . . . .	नाई	Barbers . . . .	(See Hajjam)
40	Penja, Pinja . . . .	..	Cotton scutchers . . . .	6,473
	Pinja (S. No. 40) . . . .	पिंजा	..	..
	Rai (S. No. 36) . . . .	राई	..	(Not available)
41	*Shorgir . . . .	..	Salt petre collectors . . . .	110
42	Sikhs ( <i>Vide</i> Note) . . . .	..	..	..
43	*Singhikaut, Singhiwals . . . .	..	Sucking out impure blood through horn.	(Not available)
	*Singhiwals (S. No. 43) . . . .	सिंघीवाल	..	..
	Tamera (S. No. 26) . . . .	तमेरा	..	..
	*Tank (S. No. 10) . . . .	..	..	340
	Tarkhan (S. No. 5) . . . .	तरखान	..	(See Barhai)
44	Teli . . . .	तेली	Oil pressers . . . .	55,597
	Thathera (S. No. 26) . . . .	ठठेरा	..	(See Kasera)
	*Thori (S. No. 2) . . . .	..	..	4,444
	*Tori (S. No. 2) . . . .	..	..	(See Thori)

# PUNJAB

*List of Other Backward Classes as recommended by the Backward Classes Commission.*

(NOTE.—\* Indicates Communities considered most backward.)

Sl. No.	Name of the Community	Hindi equivalent	Traditional Occupation	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5
1	Acharaj, Panchal Brahman, Changar.	अचारज, पंचाल ब्राह्मण, चंगड़	..	..
2	*Aheria, Aheri Heri. Naik, Thori, Turi.	अहेरिया, अहेरी, हेरी नायक, थोरी, तूरी	..	12,571
	*Aheri (S. No. 2)	अहेरी	..	(See Aheria.)
3	Ahir	अहीर	Cultivators	1,52,584
4	Badhi, Barhai, Dhiman Brahman.	बाढी, बढई धीमन ब्राह्मण	Carpenters	(Not available)
5	Bagaria	बागरिया	..	86
	Barhai (S. No. 4)	बढई	Carpenters	(Not available)
6	Batwal	बटवाल	..	9,283
7	*Barra	बर्रा	Beggars	(Not available)
8	Barwar	बरवार	..	Ditto
9	Bahari	बहारी	Agriculturists	Ditto
10	Banoudhiya Rajputs		Weavers	Ditto
11	Barai, Tamboli	बरई, तम्बोली	Betel leaf growers	Ditto
12	Baragi, Bairagi	बैरागी	Religious beggars	31,807
	Bairagi (S. No. 12)	बैरागी	Ditto	(See Baragi)
13	Batterha	बटेरा	House building	(Not available)
14	Bathi	बाठी	Agriculturists	Ditto
15	Beta, Hensi, Hesi	बेटा, हेंसी	..	650
16	*Bhand	भांड	Story tellers, buffoons etc.	140
17	*Bharbhunja	भड़भून्जा	Grain roasters	6,102
18	*Bhanjara, Dhai	भंजरा, डई	..	..

1	2	3	4	5
19	Bhati, Chang, Ghirath	भाटी, छांग, गीरथ	Cowherds and shepherds (Not available)	
20	Bhat, Bhatra, Ramaiya.	Darpi, भाट, भट्टरा, दर्पी, रमेया	Fortune tellers . . .	10,963
	Bhatra (S. No. 20)	भट्टरा	Ditto . . .	(See Bhat)
21	Bhojki . . .	भोजकी	Priests and beggars . . .	1,219
22	Bhuhalia, Lohar . . .	भुभुलिया, लोहार	Blacksmiths . . .	(Not available)
23	Bhura Brahman . . .	भूरा ब्राह्मण	..	Ditto
24	Biloch . . .	बिलोच	Thieves and cattle lifters.	13,918
25	Botchra . . .	बोटेहरा	Agriculturists . . .	(Not available)
26	Brahman (in Kangra District).	ब्राह्मण (कांगड़ा जिले में)	..	Ditto
27	Bhujru . . .	भुजूरु	..	Ditto
	Chang (S. No. 19)	छांग	Agriculturists . . .	12,144
	Changar (S. No. 1)	चंगार	..	..
28	*Charg . . .	चार्ग	Burn dead bodies . . .	(Not available)
29	*Chirimar . . .	चिड़ीमार	Bird catchers . . .	250
30	Chhimba, Chhipi . . .	छिम्बा, छीपी	Dyers, printers and tailors.	48,910
	Chhipa (S. No. 30)	छीपा	Ditto . . .	(See Chhimba)
31	Dakaut . . .	डाकूत	Astrologers . . .	(Not available)
32	Daiya . . .	दैया	..	(Not available)
	Darpi (S. No. 20)	दर्पी	..	Ditto
33	*Dhanak . . .	धानक	General scavenging and weaving.	81,544
	*Dhai (S. No. 18)	ढाई	..	(Not available)
34	Dheh . . .		..	..
35	*Dhimar, Dhinwar, Jhinwar, Kahar, Mallah.	धीमर, धीवर, झीवर, कहार, मल्लाह	Fishermen, water carriers and palanquin bearers.	14,273
	Dhiman Brahman (S. No. 4)	धीमान ब्राह्मण	Carpenters	14,273
	*Dhinwar (S. No. 35)	धीवर	Fishermen	

1	2	3	4	5
36	Dhobi . . . .	धोबी	Washermen . . .	46,835
37	*Dhogri . . . .	ढोगरी	Wood cutting . . .	2,430
38	*Dhosali . . . .	दोसाली	Leaf plate makers .	358
39	Faqir . . . .	फकीर	Beggars . . . .	1,76,033
40	Gadaria . . . .	गड़रिया	Rear sheep and goats	22,798
41	Gauria, Gwar, Gwaria	गौरिया, ग्वार, ग्वारिया	..	(Not available)
42	*Ghai . . . .	घाई	Grass cutters . . .	22
43	*Ghasiara . . . .	घसियारा	Grass cutters . . .	(Not available)
	Ghirath (S. No. 19)	घीरथ	Agriculturists . . .	1,43,044
44	Ghosi . . . .	घोसी	Milkmen . . . .	3,124
45	Gwala . . . .	ग्वाला	Cowherds and shepherds	..
	Gwar (S. No. 41)	ग्वार	..	Ditto
	Gwaria (S. No. 41)	ग्वारिया	..	Ditto
46	Hadi . . . .	हाड़ी	Brick makers, earth carriers and vege- table carriers, etc.	4,114
47	Hajjam, Nai . . . .	हज्जाम, नाई	Barbers . . . .	..
48	*Hali . . . .	हाली	Skinner and dressers of hides among gaddi tribe.	2,210
	*Heri (S. No. 2)	हेरी	..	(See Aheri)
	Hensi (S. No. 15)	हेंसी	..	(See Beta)
	Hesi (S. No. 15)	हेसी	..	Ditto
49	Jhangra Brahman, Khati	झंगराब्राह्मण, खाती	Carpenters . . . .	(Not available)
50	Jogi Nath . . . .	जोगी नाथ	Religious Beggars .	54,325
	*Jhinwar (S. No. 35)	झींवर	Fishermen . . . .	(Not available)
51	*Julaha (excluding those in Scheduled Castes).	जुलाहा (हरिजनों को छोड़कर)	..	..
	*Kahar (S. No. 35)	कहार	Watermen & palanquin bearers.	62,340
52	*Kangehra . . . .	कंचेरा	Surgeons . . . .	(Not available)
53	*Kanjhar, Kanchan, Rachband.	कंजर, कंचन	..	2,602
	*Kanchan (S. No. 53)	कंचन	..	(See Kanjar)

1	2	3	4	5
54	Kamboj, Kamboh . . .	कम्बोज, कम्बोह	Cultivators . . .	49,345
	Kamboh (S. No. 54) . . .	कम्बोह	Ditto . . .	(See Kamboj)
55	*Kassab . . .	कस्सब	Butchers . . .	56,754
	Khati (S. No. 49) . . .	खाती	Carpenters . . .	(Not available)
56	Kohli . . .	कोहली	Agriculture . . .	Ditto
57	*Kuchband . . .	कुचबन्द	Brush binders . . .	Ditto
58	Kulait . . .	कुलैत	..	Ditto
59	*Kumhar, Prajapati . . .	कुम्हार, प्रजापति	Potters . . .	2,44,723
60	Kurmi . . .	कुर्मी	..	1,057
61	*Labana, Vanzara . . .	लबाणा	Pack carriers . . .	10,145
62	Lakhera, Manihar . . .	लखेरा मणिहार	Lac bangle makers and sellers.	..
	Lohar (S. No. 22) . . .	लोहार	Blacksmiths . . .	1,40,115
63	*Madari . . .	मदारी	Jugglers and acrobats	(Not available)
64	*Mahatam, Rai Sikh . . .	महातम, राई सिख	Hunters and cultiva- tors.	9,568
65	Mali, Phool Mali, Saini . . .	माली, फूल- माली, सेनी	Gardeners and vege- table growers.	64,976
	*Mallah (S. No. 35) . . .	मल्लाह	Boatmen . . .	21,052
	Manihar (S. No. 62) . . .	मणिहार	Lac bangle makers and sellers.	7,751
66	Merh Rajput . . .	मेढ राजपूत	Goldsmiths . . .	(Not available)
67	Mina . . .	मीणा	..	1,489
68	*Mirasi . . .	मिरासी	Beggars . . .	79,060
69	Mochi . . .	मोची	Leather workers . . .	1,31,176
70	Mussavar . . .	मुसव्वर	Painters . . .	(Not available)
71	*Nar . . .	नार	..	21
	Nai (S. No. 47) . . .	नाई	Barbers . . .	1,53,518
	*Naik (S. No. 2) . . .	नायक	..	8,088
72	*Nalband . . .	नालबन्द	Horse-shoe benders . . .	(Not available)

1	2	3	4	5
73	Noongar . . . . .	नून्गर	..	4,688
	Panchal Brahman (S. No. 1)	पांचाल ब्राह्मण	..	(Not available)
	Phool Mali (S. No. 65)	फूलमाली	Gardeners . . . . .	..
74	Pinja . . . . .	पिन्जा	Cotton carders . . . . .	9,195
	*Prajapati (S. No. 59)	प्रजापति	Potters . . . . .	..
	Ramaiya (S. No. 20)	रमैया	Fortune tellers . . . . .	..
	*Rai Sikh (S. No. 64)	राई सिख	Hunters & cultivators . . . . .	..
75	Rajput (only in Kangra District).	राजपूत (केवल कांगड़ा में)	Agriculture . . . . .	..
76	*Rehar, Rehara, Rer	रेहड़, रेहाड़ा, रेड	..	425
	*Rehara (S. No. 76)	रेहाड़ा	..	( See Rehar)
	*Rer (S. No. 76)	रेड	..	Ditto
	Saini (S. No. 65)	सैनी	..	78,625
77	*Shorgir . . . . .	शोरगिर	Collect salt from earth.	1,444
78	*Sikdigar . . . . .	सिकलीगर	Armourers and metal burnishers.	185
79	*Singhiwala, Singhikaut	सींगीवाला, सींगीकौत	Take out impure blood from the body by means of a hollow horn.	(Not available)
	*Singhikaut (S. No. 79)	सींगीकौत	..	Ditto
80	Soi . . . . .	सोई	Tailors . . . . .	Ditto
	Tamboli (S. No. 11)	तम्बोली	Betel leaf growers . . . . .	318
81	Tarkhan . . . . .	तरखान	Carpenters . . . . .	1,79,500
82	Teli . . . . .	तेली	Oil pressers . . . . .	1,94,871
83	Thanwin . . . . .	थानवी	Agriculturists . . . . .	(Not available)
84	Thathera, Kasera . . . . .	ठठेरा	Copper & brass vessel makers.	3,608
	*Thori (S. No. 2)	थोरी	..	3,208
	*Turi (S. No. 2)	तूरी	..	(Not available)
85	Sikhs (vide Note)	..	..	..

1	2	3	4	5
86	Beria . . . . .	बेरिया	..	..
	Kasera (S. No. 84) . . . . .	कसेरा	Brass utensil makers .	..
87	Mewati . . . . .	मेवाती	..	1,54,790
	*Rachband (S. No. 53) . . . . .	राछबन्द	Manufacturers of weaver's (Not available) comb..	
88	Taga . . . . .	तगा	Beggars and labourers	15,490
	*Vanzara (S. No. 61) . . . . .	बन्जारा	Pack-carriers . . . . .	..



सत्यमेव जयते



## RAJASTHAN

*List of Other Backward Classes as recommended by the Backward Classes Commission*

(NOTE—\* Indicates Communities considered most backward.)

Sl. No.	Name of the Community	Hindi Equivalent	Traditional Occupation	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5
1	Ahir . . . . .	अहीर	Agriculturists . . . . .	2,47,356
2	Acharaj . . . . .	अचारज	Funeral priests . . . . .	1,360
3	*Ad-Bhopa . . . . .	आड़-भोपा	Astronomers and ghost exorcisers.	(Not available)
4	*Bari . . . . .	बारी	Leaf-plate makers . . . . .	2,639
5	Babar, Nai, Ved, Hajam . . . . .	बाबर	Barbers . . . . .	..
6	*Banjara, Baldia . . . . .	बन्जारा, बाल्दीया	Pack-carriers . . . . .	40,970 (Figures for Banjara only)
7	Baseda . . . . .	बसेड़ा	..	(Not available)
8	Baldhia Bhat . . . . .	बाल्दिया भाट	Bards . . . . .	Ditto
9	*Baori . . . . .	बाओरी	Agriculturists . . . . .	30,489
10	*Badera . . . . .	बडेरा	..	2,095
11	*Bairagi, Jogi . . . . .	बैरागी, जोगी	Religious beggars . . . . .	..
12	*Bagaria . . . . .	बागड़िया	Cultivators and rope makers, etc.	10,660
	*Baldia (S. No. 6) . . . . .	..	Pack-Carriers . . . . .	..
13	*Beria, Bedia . . . . .	बेरिया, बेड़िया	Ex-criminal tribes, agriculturists.	4,799
	*Bedia (S. No. 13) . . . . .	बेड़िया	Ditto . . . . .	..
14	*Bhunvaya, Bhavaiya, Bhawari . . . . .	भुंवैया, भवैया, भावरी	..	(Not available)
	*Bhavaiya (S. No. 14) . . . . .	भवैया	Indigenous Actors . . . . .	246
	*Bhawari (S. No. 14) . . . . .	भावरी	..	(Not available)
15	Bhavasara . . . . .	भांवसार	Weavers . . . . .	Ditto
16	Bhat, Charan . . . . .	भाट, चारण	Bards and genealogists	54,057

1	2	3	4	5
17	*Bhatiara . . . . .	भटियारा	Muslim Cooks . . . . .	1,971
18	*Bhishti, Sakka . . . . .	भिस्ती,सक्का	Muslim watermen . . . . .	32,510
19	Bharbhunja . . . . .	भडभून्जा	Gram parchers . . . . .	4,945
20	Bhagat . . . . .	भगत	Ghost exorcisers . . . . .	771
21	Bharawa . . . . .	भरावा	..	19
22	Bhojak, Sevak . . . . .	भोजक,सेवक	Temple servants . . . . .	3,682
23	Bhiro . . . . .	भिरो	..	(Not available)
24	Bhoi, Sagarvanshi Mali, Mali, Saini.	भोई, सागर- वंशी माली, माली, सैनी	Vegetable growers . . . . .	14,040 (only Bhoi).
25	Boldari . . . . .	बोलदारी	Earth workers . . . . .	(Not,available)
26	Chhipa . . . . .	छीपा	Dyers and printers . . . . .	66,747
27	*Chandor . . . . .	चन्दोर	Leather workers . . . . .	(Not available)
28	*Chamta . . . . .	चामटा	Ditto . . . . .	739
29	*Cheeta . . . . .	छीता	Dyers and printers . . . . .	13,257
30	Chakar, Daroga, Hazuri, Lambuat.	चाकर, दरोगा, हजुरी,लाम्बुआत	Personal attendants . . . . .	92,538 (Only Chakar)
	Charan (S. No. 16) . . . . .	चारण	Bards, genealogists and herdsmen.	48,259
31	Chaniatia, Daya Maha-Brahman, Gujargaod Brahman.	छनियतिया, दया महा- ब्राह्मण, गुजरगाड ब्राह्मण	..	(Not available)
32	Churigar, Lakhera . . . . .	चुडीगर, लखेरा	Lac bangle makers . . . . .	Ditto
33	*Damami . . . . .	दमामी	Drummers . . . . .	(Not available)
	Daroga (S. No. 30) . . . . .	दरोगा	Personal attendants . . . . .	2,40,393
34	*Dakot, Garo, Gakudia . . . . .	डाकौत, गरो, गाकौडिया	Fortune tellers . . . . .	37,105
35	Darzi . . . . .	दर्जी	Tailors . . . . .	64,325
36	Dangi . . . . .	डांगी	..	69,082
	Daya Maha Brahman (S. No. 31).	दया महा- ब्राह्मण	..	(Not available)

1	2	3	4	5
37	*Dhanak, Dhanka, Dhanuk, Gokhi.	धानक धानुक, गोखी	Grooms and menial servants.	23,831
	*Dhanka (S. No. 37) . . .	घाणका	Ditto . . .	( See Dhanak)
	*Dhanuk (S. No. 37) . . .	धानुक	Ditto . . .	Ditto
38	*Dhandi, Dhadhi . . .	ढांडी, ढाढी	..	9,444 (including Mirasi)
	*Dhadhi (S. No. 38).	ढाड़ी	..	(See Dhandi)
39	*Dholi, Nagarchi . . .	ढोली	Musicians and drummers	71,521
40	*Dhobi . . . . .	धोबी	Washermen . . .	83,162
41	Fakir . . . . .	फकीर	Muslim beggars . . .	74,468
42	*Gadaria . . . . .	गड़रिया	Shepherds . . .	32,849
43	*Gayari . . . . .	गायरी	..	(Not available)
44	Gadic Lohar, Gadolia Lohar, Lohar.	गाडिक लोहार, गडोलिया लोहार, लोहार	Wandering Blacksmiths	3,315
	*Garó (S. No. 34) . . .	गरो	..	(Not available)
45	*Gawaria . . . . .	गावरिया	Makers of combs out of wood and horn.	9,926
	Gadolia Lohar (S. No. 44)	गाडोलिया लोहार	Wandering black-smiths.	(See Gadic Lohar)
	*Garudia (S. No. 34) . .	गरुडिया	..	(See Dakot)
46	Ghanchani, Rangaswami . .	घंचानी, रंगास्वामी	..	(Not available)
47	*Ghasiara . . . . .	घसियारा	Grass cutters . . .	49
48	Ghanchi, Ghancha, Ghancha.	घान्ची, घान्चा, घानाचा	Cowherds . . .	25,531
	Ghancha (S. No. 48) . . .	घान्चा	..	(See Ghanchi)
	Ghancha (S. No. 48) . . .	घानाचा	..	Ditto
49	Ghosi . . . . .	घोसी	Cowherds . . .	2,558
	*Gokhi (S. No. 37) . . .	गोखी	Menial servants and labourers.	(Not available)
	Gujar Goad Brahman (S. No. 31).	गुजरागौड़ ब्राह्मण	..	Ditto
	Hajam (S. No. 5) .. .	हजाम	Barbers . . .	Ditto

1	2	3	4	5
50	*Halalkhor . . . . .	हलालखोर	Sweepers . . . . .	(Not available)
	Hazuri (S. No. 30) . . . . .	हजूरी	Personal attendants . . . . .	Ditto
51	*Hela . . . . .	हेला	Muslim sweepers . . . . .	1,022
52	Jagyasi Bhagat . . . . .	जग्यासी भगत	Temple servants . . . . .	Ditto
	*Jogi (S. No. 11) . . . . .	जोगी	Religious beggars . . . . .	63,673
53	Julaha . . . . .	जुलाहा	Weavers . . . . .	28,877
54	Kachhi . . . . .	कच्छी	Vegetable growers . . . . .	82,241
55	Kassab, Qassab, Kasai . . . . .	कसब, कसिब, कसाई	Butchers . . . . .	..
	Kasai (S. No. 55) . . . . .	कसाई	Ditto . . . . .	33,729
56	*Kabad, Kabadia, Kamad, Kamadia, . . . . .	काबड़, काबड़िया, कामड़, कामड़िया	Gurus and Sadhus of Meghwals. . . . .	(Not available)
	*Kabadia (S. No. 56) . . . . .	काबड़िया	Ditto . . . . .	Ditto
	*Kamad (S. No. 56) . . . . .	कामड़	Ditto . . . . .	Ditto
	*Kamadia (S. No. 56) . . . . .	कामड़िया	Ditto . . . . .	Ditto
57	Kalal . . . . .	कलाल	Distillers and liquor sellers. . . . .	57,737
58	*Kahar . . . . .	कहार	Water carriers and palanquin bearers. . . . .	14,828
59	Kanvi . . . . .	कन्वी	Agriculturists . . . . .	(Not available)
60	*Kangi, Kangshia . . . . .	कांगी, कांगशिया	Comb-makers . . . . .	2,814
61	Kalbi, Kulbi . . . . .	कल्बी, कुल्बी	Cultivators . . . . .	(Not available)
	*Kangshia (S. No. 60) . . . . .	कांगशिया	Comb-makers . . . . .	(See Kangi)
62	Karad . . . . .	कराड़	.. . . .	(Not available)
63	Kasera, Thathera . . . . .	कसेरा, ठठेरा	Brass and Copper vessel makers. . . . .	Ditto
64	*Kathodia, Kherwa . . . . .	काथोड़िया, खेरवा	Catechu makers . . . . .	Ditto
65	Kharol . . . . .	खरोल	.. . . .	22,882
66	Khant . . . . .	खांट	Agriculture . . . . .	(Not available)
	*Khorwa (S. No. 64) . . . . .	खोरवा	.. . . .	Ditto
67	Kunjra . . . . .	कुंजड़ा	Vegetable sellers . . . . .	Ditto

1	2	3	4	5
68	*Kumbhar . . . .	कुम्हार	Potters . . . .	3,98,732
	Kulbi (S. No. 61) . . . .	कुल्बी	Cultivation . . . .	(Not available)
69	Khurdalta . . . .	खुरडाल्टा	..	Ditto
70	Labana . . . .	लवाराणा	Pack- carriers . . . .	Ditto
	Lakhera (S. No. 32) . . . .	लखेरा	Lac bangle makers . . . .	Ditto
	Lambuat (S. No. 30) . . . .	लाम्बुआत	Personal attendants . . . .	(See Chakar)
	Lohar (S. No. 44) . . . .	लोहार	Blacksmiths . . . .	(See Cadic Lohar)
71	Lodha . . . .	लौधा	Agriculturists . . . .	12,086
72	Maha Brahman . . . .	महाब्राह्मण	Funeral priests . . . .	1,360
	Mali (S. No. 24) . . . .	माली	Gardeners and vege- table growers.	4,98,018
73	Mahawat . . . .	महावत	Elephant drivers . . . .	762
74	*Mehara . . . .	मेहरा	Muslim sweepers . . . .	156
75	*Merasi, Miras . . . .	मेरासी, मिरास	Singers, dancers and musicians.	9,930
76	Mer . . . .	मेर	Agriculturists . . . .	778
77	Merat . . . .	मेरात	Ditto . . . .	(Not available)
78	Mena (Outside Alwar, Bundi, Bharatpur, Dholpur and Udaipur division excluding Jahajpur Tehsil).	मीणा	Agriculturists and watchmen.	Ditto
	*Miras (S. No. 75) . . . .	मिरास	Singers and dancers . . . .	..
79	*Mogia . . . .	मोगिया	Agriculturists . . . .	6,369
	*Nagarchi (S. No. 39) . . . .	नगाड़ची	Musicians and drum- mers.	(Not available)
	Nai (S. No. 5) . . . .	नाई	Barbers . . . .	1,80,742
80	Naik . . . .	नायक	..	1,24,711
81	*Niaria . . . .	नियारिया	..	5,892
82	Nilgar, Rangrez . . . .	नीलगर, रंगरेज	Dyers . . . .	(Not available)
83	*Od . . . .	ओड़	Earth workers . . . .	11,886
84	*Payak . . . .	पायक	..	277
85	Patwa, Phadal . . . .	पटवा, फडाल	Silk braid makers . . . .	7,874
	Phadal (S. No. 85) . . . .	फडाल	..	580

1	2	3	4	5
86	Pinjara . . . . .	पिन्जारा	Cotton scutchers . . . . .	35,821
	Qassab (S. No. 55) . . . . .	कासब	Butchers . . . . .	(Not available)
	Rangaswami (S. No. 46) . . . . .	रंगास्वामी	..	Ditto
	Rangrez (S. No. 82) . . . . .	रंगरेज	..	(Included in Chhipa)
87	Rawat . . . . .	रावत	Agriculturists . . . . .	44,255
88	Rai . . . . .	राई	..	(Not available)
	*Rehbari . . . . .	रैबारी	Cattle breeders . . . . .	1,18,525
89	*Sakka (S. No. 18) . . . . .	सक्का	Muslim watermen . . . . .	(Not available)
	Sagarvanshi Mali (S. No. 24) . . . . .	सागरवंशी माली	Vegetable growers . . . . .	..
	Saini (S. No. 24) . . . . .	सैनी	Ditto . . . . .	..
90	*Sad, Santia . . . . .	साद, सान्तिया	..	35,240
	*Santia (S. No. 90) . . . . .	सान्तिया	Castrators or grinders of stone and beggars. (Not available)	
91	*Satiaya, Sindhi . . . . .	सतिवाया, सिन्धी	..	..
92	*Schar, Sonsi . . . . .	सेहर, सोंसी	Cultivators . . . . .	..
	Sevak (S. No. 22) . . . . .	सेवक	Servants . . . . .	Ditto
	*Sindhi (S. No. 91) . . . . .	सिन्धी	..	20,011
93	*Sikligar . . . . .	सिकलीगर	Armour makers . . . . .	7,784
94	Sirkiwala . . . . .	सिरकीवाला	Grass and bamboo curtain makers. (Not available)	
	*Sonsi (S. No. 92) . . . . .	सोंसी	Ex. Criminal tribes . . . . .	Ditto
95	Sutar . . . . .	सुतार	Carpenters . . . . .	56,399
96	Tamboli . . . . .	तम्बोली	Betel growers . . . . .	8,286
97	Teli . . . . .	तेली	Oil pressers . . . . .	1,08,591
	Thathera (S. No. 63) . . . . .	ठठेरा	Brass vessel makers . . . . .	6,513
	Ved (S. No. 5) . . . . .	वेद	Barbers . . . . .	(See Barbers)
98	Sikhs ( <i>vide</i> Note) . . . . .	..	..	..
99	Multani . . . . .	मुलतानी	..	247

## SAURASHTRA

*List of Other Backward Classes as recommended by the Backward Classes Commission*

(NOTE.—\* Indicates Communities considered most backward.)

Sl. No.	Name of the Community	Hindi Equivalent	Traditional Occupation	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5
1	*Adodia . . . . .	अडोडिया	Crimes . . . . .	(Not available)
2	Ahir . . . . .	अहीर	Cowherds . . . . .	1,38,194
3	Arab . . . . .	अरब	Soldiers, now watchmen	6,646
4	Baloch (if settled in Saurashtra).	बलोच (जो सौराष्ट्र में बस चुके हैं)	..	..
5	Bawa . . . . .	बावा	Beggars of religious order.	(Not available)
	Barber (S. No. 31) . . . . .	बारबर	Barbers . . . . .	Ditto
*6	Bara . . . . .	बारा	..	Ditto
7	Beparla . . . . .	बेपारला	..	Ditto
8	Bandhara Khati . . . . .	बन्धाराखाती	..	Ditto
9	*Bhand . . . . .	भांड	Beggars, mimics to ventriloquists.	Ditto
	Bhavaya (S. No. 81) . . . . .	भवैया	Actors of religious dramas.	Ditto
10	Bharwad (outside Nesses area in the forests of Alech, Gir & Barada).	भरवाड़	Shepherds or cattle keepers.	1,58,724
	Bhopa Rabari (S. No. 70) . . . . .	भोपा रबारी	Cattle rearers . . . . .	Ditto
11	*Bhil . . . . .	भील	Peasants, labourers, watchmen.	2,390
12	Bhilaya . . . . .	भिलाया	..	(Not available)
13	Bhati Rajput, Karadia Nardoda.	..	Petty services . . . . .	Ditto
	Bhoyan (S. No. 14) . . . . .	भोयान	Litter bearers, palanquin bearers, fishermen.	Ditto
	Bhoyah (S. No. 14) . . . . .	भोयाह	Ditto . . . . .	Ditto
	Bhoy (S. No. 14) . . . . .	भोय	Ditto . . . . .	Ditto
14	*Bhoi, Bhoyan, Bhoyah, Bhoy.	भोई, भोयान भोया, भोय	Ditto . . . . .	4,582
15	Chamadia Khatki . . . . .	चामडिया खटकी	Tanners and leather workers.	(Not available)

1	2	3	4	5
16	*Chamtha . . . .	चामथा	Dancers and dealers in handmills.	(Not available)
17	Chuncra . . . .	चुनारा	Masons . . . .	Ditto
18	Charan, Maldhari (outside Nesses area in the forests of Alech, Gir and Barada).	चारण	Graziers, bards, geneo-logists.	27,056.
19	*Chunvalia Koli, Chunva-dia.	छुनवालिय कोली, छुन- वाडिया	Thieving . . . .	(Not available).
	Chunvadia (S. No. 19)	छुनवाडिया	Ditto . . . .	Ditto
20	Dabgar . . . .	डाबगर	Tanners and leather workers.	Ditto
21	*Daffer . . . .	डफेर	Thieving . . . .	Ditto
22	Darzi . . . .	दर्जी	Tailors . . . .	Ditto
23	Depala, Dhobi . . . .	देपाला, धोबी	House servants, arti-sans, shopkeepers.	Ditto
	Dhobi (S. No. 23)		..	..
24	*Gadhai . . . .	गधई	Carriers on the back of donkeys.	(Not available).
25	*Gadlia . . . .	गाडलिया	Cattle dealers, rope makers.	Ditto
26	Galkata . . . .	गलकटा	..	Ditto
27	Gavli . . . .	गावली	Milkmen . . . .	Ditto
28	*Garudi . . . .	गारुडी	Jugglers and snake charmers.	18
29	Ghanchi, Ghancha . . . .	घान्चो, घान्चा	Oil pressers and sellers	(Not available).
	Ghancha (S. No. 29)	घान्चा	Ditto	Ditto
30	*Ghantia . . . .	घण्टिया	Making and selling grinding stone, selling bullocks.	Ditto
31	Hajam, Nhavi, Nai, Barber	हज्जाम नाहवी, नाई, बारबर	Barbers . . . .	51,895.
32	Hati . . . .	हाटी	Soldiers . . . .	(Not available).
33	*Jachak Mir Dhadhi . . . .	जाचक मीरदाडी	Beggars . . . .	Ditto
34	Jat . . . .	जाट	Cultivators . . . .	1,917
35	Jogi Vadi . . . .	जोगी वाडी	Beggars . . . .	1,822



1	2	3	4	5
36	Jilaya . . . .	जिलाया	..	(Not available)
37	*Kangashia . . . .	कन्गाशिया	Comb sellers . . .	Ditto
38	Kanbi . . . .	कणबी	Cultivators . . .	Ditto
	Karadia Nardoda (S. No. 13)	करडिया नरदोडा	Petty services . . .	Ditto
39	Kadia . . . .	कडिया	Masons . . . .	Ditto
40	Kasai . . . .	कसाई	Butchers . . . .	7,565
41	Khalasi . . . .	खलासी	Sailors . . . .	(Not available)
42	Khant . . . .	खान्ट	Marauders, agriculturists.	Ditto
43	Kharak . . . .	खरक	Cultivators . . .	Ditto
44	Kharwa . . . .	खारवा	Sailors, bridge makers, cultivators.	15,337
45	Khasia . . . .	खसिया	Sea ferrying . . .	(Not available)
46	Khawas . . . .	खवास	Personal attendants, cultivators, day labourers.	30,048
47	Koli . . . .	कौली	Fishermen . . . .	5,23,290
48	Kumbhar, Prajapati . .	कुम्हार, प्रजापति	Potters . . . .	41,299
49	*Langha . . . .	लंधा	Singers . . . .	(Not available)
50	Lodha . . . .	लोधा	Cart drivers, thatchers, husbandmen.	Ditto
51	Luharia, Luvaria, Lunvaria, Luhar.	लहारिया, लुवारिया, लुहार	Blacksmiths . . .	Ditto
	Luvaria (S. No. 51) . .	लुवारिया	Ditto . . . .	Ditto
	Lunvaria (S. No. 51) . .	लुनवारिया	Ditto . . . .	Ditto
	Luhar (S. No. 51) . .	लहार	Ditto . . . .	Ditto
52	*Madari . . . .	मदारी	Jugglers and snake charmers.	Ditto
53	*Madhvia . . . .	माधविया	Genealogists, bards, singers.	Ditto
54	Maiya, Mahiya . . . .	मईया, महिया	Soldiers and labourers	Ditto
	Mahiya (S. No. 54) . .	महिया	Ditto . . . .	Ditto
55	Makrani . . . .	मकरानी	Soldiers . . . .	4,825
56	Mari . . . .	मारी	Tailors . . . .	(Not available)

1	2	3	4	5
57	Mali . . . .	माली	Gardeners and vegetable growers.	5,376
58	Marwada . . . .	मारवाडा	..	(Not available)
	Maldhari (S. No. 18)	मालधारी	Graziers, bards, genealogists.	Ditto
59	Matva . . . .	मटवा	Milk sellers . . .	(Not available)
60	Mer . . . .	मेर	Soldiers & cultivators	Ditto
61	*Miyana, Sanghadi . .	मियाणा	Crimes . . . .	7,658
62	Mochi . . . .	मोची	Leather workers . .	(Not available)
63	*Munda . . . .	मुन्डा	Beggars . . . .	Ditto
64	*Nat-Bajania Bajigar .	नट-वजानिया वाजीगर	Acrobats and musicians	Ditto
65	*Nathbawa . . . .	नाथबावा	Beggars of religious order.	Ditto
	Nhavi . . . .	न्हावी	Barbers . . . .	Ditto
66	*Od . . . .	ओड	Workers in leather and stone.	671
67	*Padhar, Padhiar. (outside Jhalawad District).	पढार (झाला-वाड जिला से बाहर)	Agriculturists . . .	(Not available)
	Padhiar (S. No. 67) . .	पढियार	Ditto . . . .	Ditto
68	Pakhali-Bhisti . . . .	पखाली-भिस्ती	Water carriers . . .	Ditto
69	Pinjara . . . .	पिजारा	Cotton cleaners . . .	9,616
	Prajapati (S. No. 48)	प्रजापती	Potters . . . .	..
70	Rabari, Bhopa Rabari (outside the Nesses area in the forests of Alech, Gir and Barada).	रवारी	Cattle rearers . . .	..
71	Raval . . . .	रावल	Bards, beggars, carriers and weavers of tape.	..
72	Sagar . . . .	सागर	Cultivators . . . .	(Not available)
73	Salat (excluding Sompur Salat).	सलाट	Stone workers . . .	3,339
74	Sandhi . . . .	सांधी	..	22,493
75	*Sarania . . . .	सराणिया	Knife grinders . . .	307
76	Sathwara . . . .	सथवाडा	Husbandmen, Field labourers.	(Not available)

1	2	3	4	5
77	*Siddi (Outside Nesses area in the forests of Alech, Gir and Barada).	सिद्दी	Robbers, labourers	(Not available)
78	*Sumra . . . .	सुमरा	Soldiers . . . .	Ditto
79	Suthar . . . .	सुथार	Carpenters . . . .	Ditto
80	Tarkada . . . .	तरकडा	Gold and Silver thread makers.	Ditto
81	Targala, Bhavaya . . . .	तरगला भवैया	Actors of religious dramas.	Ditto
82	Tariatai . . . .	तरियाताई	Crimes, now taken to weaving.	Ditto
83	*Thakarda . . . .	ठाकरडा	Petty services . . . .	Ditto
84	*Vadhala . . . .	वढाला	Crimes . . . .	Ditto
85	*Vagher . . . .	वाघेर	Fishermen, sailors . . . .	Ditto
86	*Vaghri . . . .	वाघ्री	Theft . . . .	26,547
87	Valand . . . .	वालन्द	Barbers . . . .	..
88	Vanza . . . .	वांझा	Weavers . . . .	(Not available)
89	*Vanjara . . . .	वनजरा	Pack carriers . . . .	Ditto
90	Vavad . . . .	वावड	..	Ditto
91	Vedva Vaghri . . . .	वेडवा वाघरी	Field labourers . . . .	24,860
92	Sikhs ( <i>Vide Note</i> ) . . . .	..	..	..
93	Bhat . . . .	भट्ट	..	3,153
	*Sanghadia (S. No. 61) . . . .	..	..	..

# TRAVANCORE-COCHIN

*List of Other Backward Classes recommended by the Backward Classes Commission*

(NOTE.—\*Indicates Communities considered most backward.)

Sl. No.	Name of the Community	Hindi Equivalent	Traditional Occupation	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5
1	*Alwar . . . .	आलवर	Salt-making, Fishing .	(Not available)
2	Anglo-Indians (Eurasians) .	आंग्लोइंडियन (यूरेसियन)	..	Ditto
3	Chakkala . . . .	..	Oil pressers . . .	18,821
4	Chavalakkaran . . .	चवलक्कारन	Fishermen . . .	2,545
5	Eshava, Thiya . . .	इशव, थिया	Agricultural and industrial labourers, Coir makers, hand-loom weavers.	(Not available)
6	Ezhavathy, Vathi . . .	ईशवाति, वाती	Barbers . . . .	14,223
7	Ezhuthasan . . . .	ईशुथसान	Cultivators and agricultural labourers.	27,272
8	*Ganika, Kaniyan . . .	गणिका या काणियान	Astrology, native medicine, and umbrella making.	28,680
9	Jonakan . . . .	..	..	2,52,146
10	Kaikollan . . . .	..	Weavers . . . .	6,134
11	*Kalari Kurup Panickar.	*Kalari, कलारी करुप या कलारि पणिकर	Astrology, medicine, shampooing.	1,679
	Kalaripanicker (No. 11) .	कलरि- पणिकर	Ditto . . . .	..
12	*Kallan . . . .	..	Agricultural labourers	1,613
	*Kaniyan (S. No. 8) . .	काणियान	..	..
13	*Kavathi, *Kerala-Muthali, *Sakravar.	कावती, केरला मुदली साक्रवर	Workers in salt pans .	3,374
	*Kerala Muthali (S. No. 13)	केरला मुदली	..	2,094

1	2	3	4	5
14	*Konar . . . . .	..	Shepherds . . . . .	(Not available)
15	Kudumbi . . . . .	कुडम्बी	Fishermen, Agricultural labourers.	37,833
16	*Kuluva . . . . .	..	Snake charmers . . . . .	(Not available)
17	*Kumbaran . . . . .	कुम्बारन	Potters . . . . .	19
18	*Kusavan . . . . .	कुशवन	Ditto . . . . .	6,400
19	Labbai . . . . .	..	..	15,332
20	Mappila . . . . .	..	Agriculturists and petty traders.	2,554
21	*Maravan . . . . .	मरवन	Agricultural labourers	21,185
22	Metapathi Pandaram-Vecrasaiva, Vairagi, Vairavi, Vecrasaiva, Yogeswarar.	मटपती पन्डाराम वीरशैव, वैरागी, वैरावी, दीरशेव, योगीश्वर	Temple servants, Juglers and labourers.	--
23	Mettan . . . . .	..	..	1,98,252
24	*Nadar Hindu . . . . .	..	Toddy tappers . . . . .	(Not available)
25	Naicken . . . . .	नायिकन	Traders . . . . .	5,819
26	*Odan . . . . .	ओडन	Earth work . . . . .	2,228
27	*Otta Naicken . . . . .	..	Ditto . . . . .	4,068
	Pandaram Vecrasaiva (S. No. 22).	पन्डाराम वीरशैव	..	..
28	*Pandaran . . . . .	पन्डारन	Menial service in temples.	7,151
29	Pandither . . . . .	..	Barber . . . . .	(Not available)
30	Parumban . . . . .	..	..	Ditto
31	Pattaria, Saliya . . . . .	पट्टारिया, सालिया	Weavers . . . . .	18,244
32	*Peeris . . . . .	..	Coastal barbers . . . . .	Ditto
	Sakravar (S. No. 13) . . . . .	सक्रवर	..	12,671
	Saliya (S. No. 31) . . . . .	सालिया	..	..
33	Sourashtra . . . . .	..	Weavers . . . . .	2,055

1	2	3	4	5
34	Thandal Vannan . . .	..	Washermen . . .	(Not available)
	Thiya (S. No. 5) . . .	..	..	..
35	*Thondaiman . . .	तोडैमान	Drummers and pipers, lime burners.	1,006
36	Thottiyar . . .	..	Sale of bangles and garland making.	188
37	Tulukkan . . .	..	..	59,555
38	*Vadukan . . .	..	Basket making . . .	1,932
	Vairagi (S. No. 22) . . .	वैरागी	..	..
	Vairavi (S. No. 22) . . .	वैरावी	..	..
39	Vaniyan . . .	..	Oil pressers . . .	34,403
	Vathi (S. No. 6) . . .	..	..	..
40	Velaan . . .	बेलान	Inland fishermen . . .	13,279
	Vecra Saiva (S. No. 22) . . .	वीरसाव	..	28,771
41	Veluthdan, Veluthedathu Nair.	वेलुतेडतु- नायर	Washermen . . .	27,660
42	Vilakkathala Nair . . .	विलक्कतल- नायर	Barbers . . .	..
43	Vilakkathalavan . . .	..	Ditto . . .	50,469
44	*Vilkurup . . .	..	Native doctors . . .	2,617
45	Viswakarmala . . .	विश्वकर्मा	Smithy . . .	(Not available)
46	Yadava . . .	..	Cowherds . . .	Ditto
	Yogoeswarar (S. No. 22) . . .	योगीश्वर	..	..
47	Scheduled Castes converted to Christianity.	..	..	(Not available)
48	Sikh ( <i>vide</i> Note) . . .	..	..	Ditto

## TRIPURA

*List of Other Backward Classes as recommended by the Backward Classes Commission*

(NOTE.—\*Indicates Communities considered most backward.)

Sl. No.	Name of the Community	Hindi Equivalent	Traditional Occupation	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5
1	*Badyakar, Dhuli, Nagarchi, Sabdakar.	..	Drummers . . .	1,459
2	*Baishnab . . . .	..	Beggars . . . .	1,129
3	*Baraik . . . .	..	Weavers . . . .	25
4	*Barui . . . .	..	Betel leaf cultivators .	269
5	*Bauri . . . .	..	Fishermen, labourers and palanquin bearers.	321
6	*Bedia . . . .	..	Jugglers . . . .	18
7	*Bhakta . . . .	..	..	30
8	*Bhar . . . .	..	..	173
9	*Bhinhar . . . .	..	Labourers . . . .	5
10	*Bhinjia . . . .	..	Tea-garden labourers .	13
11	*Bumij . . . .	..	Cultivators . . . .	638
12	*Bhuiya . . . .	..	Tea-garden labourers .	59
13	*Bin . . . .	..	Workers in tea gardens.	514
14	*Bind . . . .	..	Fishermen . . . .	2
15	*Desali . . . .	..	..	2
	*Dhuli (S. No. 1) . . . .	..	..	..
16	*Dosad . . . .	..	Labourers . . . .	5
17	*Gangin . . . .	..	..	85
18	*Ganju . . . .	..	..	88
19	*Gareri . . . .	..	Tea-garden labourers	41
20	*Goala . . . .	..	Cattle keepers and sellers of milk products.	2,819
21	*Gundi . . . .	..	..	134
22	*Guri . . . .	..	..	7
23	*Jhara . . . .	..	..	295
24	jogi, Nath, Yogi . . . .	..	Weavers . . . .	23,596

1	2	3	4	5
25	*Kamar, Karmakar . . . . .	..	Blacksmiths . . . . .	1,970
	*Karmakar (S. No. 25) . . . . .	..	..	..
26	*Kangh . . . . .	..	..	(Not available)
27	Kapali . . . . .	..	..	603
28	*Kechai . . . . .	..	..	1
29	*Khumbhakar . . . . .	..	Potters . . . . .	1,940
30	Kurmi . . . . .	..	..	272
31	Laskar . . . . .	..	..	1,419
32	Lodha . . . . .	..	Tea-garden labourers	259
33	*Lohar . . . . .	..	..	139
34	Manipuri . . . . .	..	Agriculturists with handloom, metal and wicker works as special handicrafts.	18,902
	*Nagarchi (S. No. 1) . . . . .	..	..	..
35	*Naiko . . . . .	..	..	(Not available)
36	*Nat and Nattadas . . . . .	..	..	318
	Nath (S. No. 24) . . . . .	..	..	..
37	Napit . . . . .	..	Barbers . . . . .	4,676
38	*Nayak . . . . .	..	..	483
39	*Nunia . . . . .	..	..	579
40	*Paik . . . . .	..	..	28
41	*Pan . . . . .	..	Basket makers . . . . .	1,001
42	*Panki . . . . .	..	..	73
43	*Pasi . . . . .	..	..	151
44	*Raighatwal . . . . .	..	..	328
45	*Rupai . . . . .	..	..	50
	*Sabdakar (S. No. 1) . . . . .	..	..	..
46	Sikhs ( <i>vide</i> Note) . . . . .	..	..	..
47	Sutradhar . . . . .	..	Carpenters . . . . .	1,503
48	Tati, Tanti . . . . .	..	Weavers . . . . .	2,971
	Tanti (S. No. 48) . . . . .	..	..	..
49	Tea-garden labourers . . . . .	..	Labourers . . . . .	..
50	*Ex-tea-garden labourers . . . . .	..	..	..
51	*Turi . . . . .	..	Tea-garden labourers . . . . .	39
	Yogi (S. No. 24) . . . . .	..	..	..



# UTTAR PRADESH

*List of Other Backward Classes as recommended by the Backward Classes Commission*

(NOTE.—\*Indicates Communities considered most backward.)

Sl. No.	Name of the Community	Hindi Equivalent	Traditional Occupation	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5
1	Agrahari . . . . .	अग्रहरी	..	..
2	*Ahibasi . . . . .	..	Carrying load on bullocks.	..
3	Ahar . . . . .	..	Cattle owners and breeders.	5,42,628
4	Ahir, Bargahi, Bhurtiya . . . . .	अहीर	Ditto . . . . .	49,49,159
5	Ansar, Julaha, Momin . . . . .	अन्सार	Weavers . . . . .	10,07,758
6	Arakh . . . . .	..	Agriculturists and labourers.	9,264
7	Atashbaz, Tirgar . . . . .	आतशबाज	Fire-works makers . . . . .	..
8	Atit . . . . .	..	Religious mendicants . . . . .	39,004
9	Badwa Goswami . . . . .	..	Teaching and begging . . . . .	..
10	Baghwan, Mali . . . . .	बागवान	Vegetable growers . . . . .	4,05,960
11	*Banjara, Kuta . . . . .	बन्जारा	Pack-bullock carriers . . . . .	1,12,048
12	Barai . . . . .	..	Betel leaf growers and sellers.	1,94,558
	Bargahi (S. No. 4) . . . . .	..	Cattle owners and breeders.	..
13	Barhai . . . . .	बड़ई	Carpenters . . . . .	7,40,988
14	*Bari . . . . .	..	Leaf collectors . . . . .	74,178
15	*Bawaria . . . . .	..	..	..
16	Beragi . . . . .	बैरागी	Ascetics . . . . .	..
17	*Beria . . . . .	..	..	..
18	Bhagat . . . . .	भगत	Musicians and prostitutes.	888
19	Bhand . . . . .	भांड	Singers and dancers . . . . .	129
20	*Bhanghi, Dom . . . . .	भंगी	Sweepers . . . . .	7,194
21	Bhar, Rajbhar . . . . .	..	Agriculturists . . . . .	4,88,730
22	Bharbhuja, Bhurji, Kandu . . . . .	भडभूजा	Grain parchers . . . . .	3,49,935
23	Bhat, Taga Bhat . . . . .	भाट	Bards . . . . .	..
24	Bhatiyara . . . . .	भटियारा	Inn-keepers . . . . .	41,282
25	Bhishti . . . . .	भिस्ती	Water carriers . . . . .	1,13,235

1	2	3	4	5
	Bhurji (S. No. 22)	भुडजी	Grain parchers	..
	Bhurtiya (S. No. 4)		Cattle owners and breeders.	..
26	*Bind	बिंद	Cultivation, fishing and salt-petre making.	79,780
27	Bisati	बिसाती	Pedlars	..
28	*Chai, Kewat, Mallah, Sorahiya.	..	Boatmen, fishermen	10,73,718
29	Chhadipi	..	..	..
30	Chhippa	छीपा	Dyeing and printing	21,473
31	Chhipi	छीपी	Ditto	16,204
32	Chikwa, Qussab	चिकवा	Butchers	1,95,446
33	Churihar, Manihar	चडिहार	Bangle sellers	37,613
34	*Dafali	..	Drummers	40,150
35	*Dalera	..	Basket makers	..
36	Dangi	डांगी	..	..
37	Danwar (of Gorakhpur)	..	..	..
38	Darzi	दर्जी	Tailors	2,57,213
39	*Dharhi, Pawaria, Singharia Tanwar.	..	Cultivation of Singhara	1,256
40	*Dhimar, Dhiver	धीमर	Domestic servants, fishermen.	5,388
	*Dhiver (S. No. 40)	धीवर	Ditto	..
41	Dhobi	धोबी	Washermen	1,27,826
42	Dhunja, Naddaf	धुनिया	Cadders	4,53,473
	*Dom (S. N. 20)	डोम	Sweepers	..
43	Faqir	फकीर	Mendicants	4,68,834
44	*Gadariya, Gauriya	गडरिया	Shepherds	12,94,811
45	Gaddi, Ghosi	गद्दी	Herdsmen	43,331
46	Gandharp	गन्धर्प	Dancing, singing, and some of their women have taken to prostitution.	..
47	Gandhi	गन्धी	Perfumers	..
48	*Gandhila	गन्धिला	..	..
49	*Gandhiya	गन्धिया	..	..
	*Gauriya (S. No. 44)	..	Shepherds	..
50	*Gharuk, Kahar, Kamkar Ghosi (S. No. 45)	घोसी	Palanquin bearers	15,10,622
			Herdsmen	..

1	2	3	4	5
51	Giri . . . .	..	..	..
52	Gorkha . . . .	गोरखा	..	..
53	Gossain . . . .	गोसायी	Religious devotees .	1,88,362
54	Gujar . . . .	गूजर	Cattle owners and breeders.	3,74,133
55	Hajjam . . . .	हज्जाम	Barbers . . . .	2,85,301
56	*Halalkhor . . . .	हलालखोर	Sweepers . . . .	..
57	Halwai . . . .	हलवाई	Confectioners . . .	70,510
58	Harjala . . . .	..	Singing and dancing .	..
59	Hassimi . . . .	..	..	..
60	Hijra . . . .	हीजड़ा	Singing and dancing .	..
61	Jhoja . . . .	..	Agriculturists . . .	33,347
62	Jogi . . . .	जोगी	Mendicants . . . .	..
	Jullaha (S. No. 5) . . . .	जुलाहा	Weavers . . . .	..
63	Jyotshi Brahman . . . .	ज्योतिषी ब्राह्मण	Beggars and fortune tellers.	..
64	*Kabariya . . . .	कबाड़िया	..	..
65	Kachhi . . . .	काच्छी	Vegetable and flower growers.	8,90,864
66	Kadhere . . . .	..	Carders . . . .	30,799
	*Kahar (S. No. 50) . . . .	कहार	Palanquin bearers .	..
67	Kalwar . . . .	कलवार	Distillers . . . .	3,15,063
68	Kamalapuri Vaishya, Teli . . . .	कमलापुरी वैश्य	Oil-pressers . . . .	..
69	Kamboh . . . .	..	Traders . . . .	5,516
	Kamkar (S. No. 50) . . . .	..	Palanquin bearers .	..
	Kandu (S. No. 22) . . . .	..	Grain parchers . . .	..
70	*Kanera, Khangar . . . .	..	..	22,250
71	Karush . . . .	..	Cane furniture and fire-works makers.	..
72	Kasarwani . . . .	..	Traders . . . .	60,884
73	Kasaundhan . . . .	कसौंधन	Ditto . . . .	1,08,389
74	Kasera, Thathera . . . .	कसेरा	Brass utensil makers .	22,559
75	Kasgar . . . .	..	..	..
76	*Keer, Kirar . . . .	कीर	Agriculture . . . .	2,539
	*Kewat (S. No. 28) . . . .	केवट	Boatmen, fishermen .	..
77	Khagi . . . .	खागी	..	64,671

1	2	3	4	5
	*Khangar (S. No. 70)	..	..	..
	*Kirar (S. No. 76)	..	Agriculture	..
78	Kisan	किसान	Cultivators	..
79	Koeri	..	Ditto	5,77,012
80	Kumhar	कुम्हार	Potters	9,84,510
81	Kundigar	..	..	..
82	Kunjra, Rain	कून्जड़ा	Vegetable sellers	88,648
83	Kurmi	कुरमी	Cultivators	22,30,880
	*Kuta (S. No. 11)	..	Pack-bullock carriers	..
84	Lahera	..	Lac bangle makers	..
85	Lobana	लोबाणा	..	..
86	Lodh	लोध	Cultivators and labourers.	13,96,265
87	Lohar, Vishwakarma	लोहार	Blacksmiths	6,39,333
88	*Lunia, Nunia	लूणिया	Salt-petre makers	4,94,934
	Mali (S. No. 10)	माली	Vegetable and flower growers.	..
	*Mallah (S. No. 28)	मल्लाह	Boatmen, fishermen	..
	Manihar (S. No. 33)	मनिहार	Bangle sellers	..
89	*Manjhi	मांझी	..	..
90	Morao, Murai	मुराव	Vegetable growers	6,71,826
91	*Marasi	मरासी	Musicians	..
92	*Mewati	मेवाती	..	..
	Momin (S. No. 5)	मोमिन	Weavers	..
	Murai (S. No. 90)	..	..	..
	*Naddaf (S. No. 42)	..	Carders	..
	Nai	नाई	Barbers	8,41,551
	*Naik	..	..	..
	*Naqqal	नक्काल	..	..
	Nandbai	..	Bakers	..
	*Nat	नट	..	24,778
	*Niyaria	..	Minor goldsmith work	..
	*Nunia (S. No. 88)	नूनिया	Salt-petre makers	..
99	Panda (of Uttarakhand only)	पंडा	..	..
100	Pathara	..	..	..

1	2	3	4	5
101	Paturia . . . . .	..	Singing, dancing, and some of their women have taken to prostitution.	..
102	Patwa . . . . .	पटवा	Threading ornaments.	35,358
	*Pawaria (S. No. 39)	..	Cultivation of singhara.	..
	Qassab (S. No. 32)	कस्साब	Butchers . . . . .	..
103	Radha . . . . .	..	Musicians, prostitutes and cultivators.	3,882
104	Rahwani . . . . .	..	Rearing and tending camel.	..
	Rain (S. No. 82)	रायी	Vegetable sellers . . . . .	..
	Rajbhar (S. No. 21)	..	Agriculturists . . . . .	..
105	*Ramaiya . . . . .	..	Petty trading and begging.	..
106	Rangrez . . . . .	रंगरेज	Dyeing and printing . . . . .	41,140
107	Rangsaz . . . . .	रंगसाज	Ditto . . . . .	..
108	Rar . . . . .	..	.. . . .	..
109	Rauniyar . . . . .	..	Trade in spices . . . . .	..
110	Rautara, Sonar . . . . .	..	Goldsmiths . . . . .	3,42,753
111	*Rawa . . . . .	..	Farm servants . . . . .	18,306
112	Sadh . . . . .	साध	Calico printing . . . . .	..
	*Singharia (S. No. 39)	सिंघरिया	Cultivation of Singhara	..
113	*Soeri . . . . .	..	Landless labourers . . . . .	..
	Sonar (S. No. 110)	सोनार	Goldsmiths . . . . .	..
	*Sorahiya (S. No. 23)	..	.. . . .	..
114	Sunkar . . . . .	..	Dyeing cloth . . . . .	12,351
	Taga Bhat (S. No. 23)	तगा भाट	Bards . . . . .	..
115	Tamoli . . . . .	तमोली	Betel leaf growers and sellers.	75,247
116	Tantuvai, Tatwan . . . . .	तन्तुवाय	Weavers . . . . .	..
	*Tanwar (S. No. 39)	तंवर	Cultivation of Singhara	..
	Tatwan (S. No. 116)	..	Weavers . . . . .	..
	Teli (S. No. 68)	..	Oil-pressers . . . . .	12,52,024
	Thathera (S. No. 74)	ठठेरा	Brass utensil makers . . . . .	..
	Tirgar (S. No. 7)	..	Fire-works makers . . . . .	..
117	*Tiyar . . . . .	..	Boating and fishing . . . . .	..
118	Umar Bania . . . . .	..	.. . . .	..
	Vishwa-Karma (S. No. 87)	विश्वकर्मा	Blacksmiths . . . . .	..
119	Pamaria . . . . .	..	Hand-loom reed makers	..
120	Audhias (Oudhias) . . . . .	..	Ex-criminal Tribe . . . . .	(Not available)
	. . . . .	..	.. . . .	..
	. . . . .	..	.. . . .	..

## VINDHYA PRADESH

*List of Other Backward Classes as recommended by the Backward Classes Commission*

(NOTE.—\*Indicates the Communities considered most backward.)

Sl. No.	Name of the Community	Hindi Equivalent	Traditional Occupation	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5
1	Adhori . . . .	अधोड़ी	..	..
2	Ahir, Bargahi Brijbasi, Jadav.	अहीर	Herdsmen . . .	2,19,058
3	Arakh . . . .	..	Agriculturists and labourers.	1,990
4	Audhie, Avadhi . . .	औधी	..	..
	Avadhi (S. No. 4) . . .	..	..	..
5	*Badigar . . . .	बादीगर	Tattooers . . .	..
6	*Bagri . . . .	बागड़ी	Wandering people .	4,989
7	Bairagi . . . .	बैरागी	Mendicants . . .	1,371
8	*Banjara, Lamana . . .	बंजारा	Pack-bullock carriers .	60
	Baragahi (S. No. 2) . . .	..	Herdsmen . . .	..
9	Barhai, Kundera, Sutar .	बढ़ई	Carpenters . . .	36,867
10	*Bari, Baria . . . .	बारी	Leaf makers . . .	9,248
	*Baria (S. No. 10) . . .	..	..	..
11	*Basudev, Harbola, Jaga, Kaparia, Kapdi.	बासुदेव	Beggars, wandering caste.	..
12	*Behna . . . .	..	Cotton cleaners . .	14,623
13	Bharbhuj . . . .	भड़भूजा	Grain parchers . .	5,023
14	Bharewa . . . .	..	..	565
15	Bhat, Jasondhi . . . .	भाट	Bards . . . .	7,017
16	*Bhima . . . .	..	Agriculturists . . .	..
17	*Bhishti . . . .	भिस्ती	Water carriers . . .	..
18	Bhujwa . . . .	भुजवा	..	..
19	*Bhurtiya . . . .	..	Cattle rearing . . .	2,545
20	Bhutia . . . .	भूटिया	Cultivation and cattle rearing.	..
	Brijbasi (S. No. 2) . . .	ब्रजवासी	Herdsmen . . .	..
21	*Britia, Kahar . . . .	बृतिआ	Domestic servants .	31,147
22	Chaurasia, Tamboli . . .	चौरासिया	Betel leaf growers .	..

1	2	3	4	5
23	Chipa . . . . .	छीपा	Dyeing and printing .	3,103
24	Chikwa, Qussab . . . .	चिकवा	Butchers . . . . .	..
25	Chipi, Darzi . . . . .	..	Tailors . . . . .	18,454
26	Dahej . . . . .	..	..	..
27	Dana . . . . .	..	..	..
28	Dangi . . . . .	डांगी	..	7,426
	Darzi (S. No. 25) . . . .	दरजी	Tailors . . . . .	..
29	Dhobi . . . . .	धोबी	Washermen . . . . .	106
30	*Gadariya . . . . .	गडरिया	Shepherds . . . . .	74,529
31	*Ghariya . . . . .	घरिया	..	..
32	Ghosi . . . . .	घोसी	Shepherds . . . . .	14,954
33	Gontia . . . . .	..	..	..
34	Gosain . . . . .	गोसायी	Mendicants . . . . .	..
35	Gujar . . . . .	गूजर	Cultivators and herds- men.	6,525
	*Harbola (S. No. 11) . . .	हरबोला	Beggars . . . . .	..
36	*Hela . . . . .	हेला	Sweepers . . . . .	..
37	Huga Lohar, Lohar, Lohpeta	हुगा लुहार	Black-smiths . . . . .	53,597
	Jadav (S. No. 2) . . . . .	जादव	Herdsman . . . . .	..
	*Jaga (S. No. 11) . . . . .	..	Beggars . . . . .	..
38	Jangra, Lodhi . . . . .	..	Agriculturists . . . . .	1,05,290
	Jasondhi (S. No. 15) . . .	जसोधी	Bards . . . . .	..
39	Jogi . . . . .	जोगी	Religious mendicants .	5,382
40	Joshi . . . . .	जोशी	Astrologers . . . . .	..
41	Julaha, Momin . . . . .	जुलाहा	Weavers . . . . .	7,373
42	Fakir, Sain . . . . .	फकीर	Beggars . . . . .	2,079
43	Kabar, Kaleari . . . . .	कबर	..	..
	Kabari (S. No. 43) . . . .	..	..	..
44	*Kachhi . . . . .	काछी	Vegetable growers . .	2,16,112
45	*Kadera . . . . .	..	Fireworks makers . .	..
•	Kahar (S. No. 21) . . . .	कहार	Domestic servants and palanquine bearers.	..
46	Kamriya . . . . .	..	..	..

1	2	3	4	5
47	*Kanjara, Sansia . . .	कन्जर	Beggars . . .	78
48	Kalar . . .	कलार	Distillers . . .	..
	*Kapdi (S. No. 11) . . .	..	Beggars . . .	..
	*Kaparia (S. No. 11) . . .	..	Ditto	..
49	Karar, Kirar . . .	..	Agricultural labourers	3,217
50	Kasera, Tamera . . .	कसेरा	Brass utensil makers . . .	..
51	Kauri, Kori . . .	..	Weavers . . .	70,985
52	*Khangar, Mirdha . . .	खंगार	Village Messengers and watchmen.	19,955
	Kirar (S. No. 49) . . .	..	Agricultural labourers	..
53	Kodar . . .	..	Carpenters . . .	..
	Kori (S. No. 51) . . .	कोरी	Weavers . . .	..
54	*Kewat . . .	केवट	Boatmen . . .	42,804
	Kundera (S. No. 9) . . .	कुन्डेरा	Carpenters . . .	..
55	Kunjra . . .	कुंजड़ा	Vegetable sellers . . .	1,470
56	Kurmi . . .	कुरमी	Agriculturists . . .	1,70,031
57	Lakhera . . .	लखेरा	Bangle makers . . .	2,635
	*Lamana (S. No. 8) . . .	लमाणा	Pack-bullock carriers . . .	..
58	*Larhia . . .	..	Earth workers . . .	..
	Lodhi (S. No. 38) . . .	लोधी	Agriculturists . . .	..
	Lohar (S. No. 37) . . .	लोहार	Blacksmiths . . .	..
	Lohpeta (S. No. 37) . . .	लोहपटा	Ditto . . .	..
59	Lome . . .	..	..	..
60	*Lunia, Murha, Nunia . . .	लूणिया	Salt-petre makers . . .	6,011
61	Mali . . .	माली	Gardeners . . .	4,210
62	Manihar . . .	मनिहार	Bangle sellers . . .	..
63	*Mehtar . . .	मेहतर	Sweepers . . .	47
	*Mirdha (S. No. 52) . . .	मिरधा	Village messengers and watchmen.	..
	Momin (S. No. 41) . . .	मोमिन	Weavers . . .	..
64	*Murrha . . .	..	..	..
	*Murha (S. No. 60) . . .	..	Salt-petre makers . . .	..
65	Nai . . .	नाई	Barbers . . .	63,459



1	2	3	4	5
	*Nunia (S. No. 60)	नूनिया	Salt-petre makers	..
66	Ojha	ओझा	Agriculturists	..
67	Panka	पनका	Weavers	..
68	Patwa	पटवा	Silk thread braid-makers.	1,806
	Qussab (S. No. 24)	कस्साब	Butchers	..
69	Rajgir	राजगिर	Masons	..
70	Rangredh, Rangraz	रंगरेध	Dyers and printers	..
	Rangrez (S. No. 70)	रंगरेज	Ditto	..
	Sain (S. No. 42)	सांयी	Mendicants	..
	*Sansia (S. No. 47)	सांसिया	Beggars	..
71	Scheduled Castes converted to Christianity.	ईसाई बनी हुई अनुसूचित जातियां	..	..
72	Sikhs ( <i>vid</i> note)	सिख अनुसूचित जातियां	..	..
73	*Sikligar	सिकलीगर	Tool sharpeners	..
74	Sonar	सोनार	Goldsmiths	32,971
	Sutar (S. No. 9)	सुतार	Carpenters	..
	Tamboli (S. No. 22)	तम्बोली	Betel leaf growers	..
	Tamera (S. No. 50)	तुमेर	Brass utensil makers	..
75	Teli	तेली	Oil pressers	1,07,195
76	Thanwar	..	..	..
	*Wasdeo (S. No. 11)	वासदंव	Beggars	..

## WEST BENGAL

*List of Other Backward Classes as recommended by the Backward Classes Commission*

(NOTE.—\*Indicates Communities considered most backward.)

Sl. No.	Name of the Community	Hindi Equivalent	Traditional Occupation	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5
1	Acharya, Acharji . . .	आचार्य, आचारजि	Astrologers . . .	(Not available)
2	Acharji (S. No. 1) . . .	आचारजि	..	..
	*Agariya . . .	अगारिया	Cultivators . . .	177
3	*Aghore . . .	अघोर	..	(Not available)
4	*Agradana, Agradani . . .	अग्रदान, अग्रदानी	Recipients of the offerings of shradh.	Ditto
	*Agradani . . .	अग्रदानी	..	..
5	Ahir, Ghosh, Goala, Jadav, Yadav.	अहीर, घोष, गोवाला, यादव	Milkmen . . .	6,52,913
6	Amant, Amat, Amath . . .	आमांत, आमात, आमाथ	Cultivators . . .	(Not available)
	Amat (S. No. 6) . . .	आमात	..	..
	Amath (S. No. 6) . . .	आमाथ	..	..
7	*Badi (Nepali) . . .	बादी (नेपाली)	Drum makers . . .	(Not available)
8	*Bagal . . .	बागाल	Cowherds . . .	Ditto
9	*Baishya Kapali, Kapali . . .	बैश्य कपाली, कापाली	Weavers and cultivators.	Ditto
10	*Bajadar, Bajania, Bedey, Bediya (excluding Bediya in S. C.)	बाजादार, बाजानिया, बेदे, बेदिया	Musicians and jugglers	Ditto
	*Bajania (S. No. 10) . . .	बाजानिया	..	..

1	2	3	4	5
11	*Banua, Buna, Bunna, Buno	बनुआ, बुना, बुन्ना, बूनो	Labourers . . .	(Not available)
12	*Barchain, Chai, Chain	बारचाई, चाई, चाई	Fishermen and cultiva- tors.	1,68,491
13	Barna Brahman, Patit Brahman.	बरण ब्राह्मण, पतित ब्राह्मण	Priests of the low castes	(Not available)
14	Barui, Barujibi . . .	बारुइ, बारजीबी	Betel leaf cultivators	56,616
	Barujibi (S. No. 14) . . .	बारजीबी	..	..
	*Bedey (S. No. 10) . . .	बेदे	..	..
	*Bediya (S. No. 10) . . .	बेदिया	..	..
15	*Berua . . .	बरुआ	Cultivators and fisher- men.	44
16	Bhangi . . .	..	Scavengers . . .	(Not available)
17	Bhant . . .	भांट	Musicians . . .	Ditto
18	Bhar . . .	भड़	Cultivators . . .	Ditto
19	Bhat . . .	भाट	Genealogists and family bards.	Ditto
20	*Bhatiya . . .	भाटिया	Dancing, Jugglery and singing.	455
21	Bhathiara, Razzaqi . . .	भटियारा, रज्जाकी	Inn-keepers . . .	(Not available)
22	Binjhia, Binjhar, Birjia, Brijia.	बिंझिया	Cultivators . . .	285
	Binjhar (S. No. 22) . . .	..	..	..
23	Birhor . . .	..	Cultivators . . .	(Not available)
	Birjia (S. No. 22) . . .	बिर्जिया	..	..
	Brijia (S. No. 22) . . .	ब्रिजिया	..	..
	*Buna (S. No. 11) . . .	बूना	..	..
	*Bunna (S. No. 11) . . .	बुन्ना	..	..
	*Buno (S. No. 11) . . .	बूनो	..	..
24	Chack . . .	चाक	..	(Not available)
	*Chai (S. No. 12) . . .	चाई	..	..

1	2	3	4	5
	*Chain (S. No. 12)	चाई	..	..
25	Chasadhoba, Haladhar, Halari, Satchasi.	चाषाधोबा	Cultivators	9,036
26	*Chirimar	चिड़िमार	Bird catchers	(Not available)
27	Chitrakar	चित्रकार	Painters	Ditto
28	Chik, Chikwa, Kasai, Kassab.	चिक	Butchers	Ditto
	Chikwa (S. No. 28)	चिकवा	..	..
29	Churihara, Lahera	चूड़िहारा, लाहेरिया	Glass bangle makers	(Not available)
30	*Dafali	डफाली	Traders who sell trinkets and beads, etc.	Ditto
31	Darzi, Idrisi	दर्जी, इद्रिसी	Tailors	Ditto
32	Dhasa	धासा	..	Ditto
33	*Dhekaru	..	Labourers, cultivators and snake charmers.	Ditto
34	*Dhenuar	धेनुयार	..	62
35	Dhunja, Mansoori	धुनिया	Cotton carders	(Not available)
36	Fakir, Sain	फकीर, सायी	Beggars	Ditto
37	Gaddi, Ghosi	गद्दी	Buffalo graziers	Ditto
38	*Gain	गाईन	Musicians	Ditto
39	Garai, Kalu	गराई, कालु	Oil pressers	Ditto
40	Ganda	गण्ड	..	Ditto
41	Ghatwal	घटवाल	Village watchmen	Ditto
	Ghosh (S. No. 5)	घोष	..	..
	Ghosi (S. No. 37)	..	..	..
	Goala (S. No. 5)	गोमाला	..	..
42	*Gond	गोंड	Cultivators	(Not available)
43	*Gonda	..	..	Ditto
44	*Gudheri	गुधेरी	Cattle graziers	Ditto
45	Hajam, Ibrahim	हाजाम ईब्राहिमी	Barbers	Ditto
	Haladhar (S. No. 25)	हलधर	..	..
	Halari (S. No. 25)	हलारी	..	..
46	*Halalkhor (excluding those in S. C. list).	हलालखोर	Sweepers	(Not available)


1	2	3	4	5
47	Halwai . . . . .	हलवाई	Confectioners . . . . .	(Not available)
48	Hawari . . . . .	हावारि	Washermen . . . . .	Ditto
49	*Hill Tribes of Himalaya and Chittagong hill tracts.	..	..	Ditto
50	*Hela . . . . .	हेला	Sweepers . . . . .	Ditto
	Ibrahimi (S. No. 45)	ईब्राहिमी	..	..
	Idrisi (S. No. 31)	इद्रिसी	..	..
	Jadav (S. No. 5)	..	..	..
51	Jeoni . . . . .	ज्योनी	..	(Not available)
52	*Kagzi . . . . .	कागजी	Paper makers . . . . .	Ditto
53	*Kahar . . . . .	कहार	Cultivators and Palanquin bearers.	Ditto
	Kalu (S. No. 39)	कालु	..	..
54	Kamar, Karmakar . . . . .	..	Blacksmiths . . . . .	2,19,794
55	*Kan . . . . .	..	Musicians . . . . .	28
56	*Kandh . . . . .	..	..	1,141
57	Kandu . . . . .	..	Grain parching . . . . .	(Not available)
58	Kansari, Kangsakar . . . . .	कांसारी कांस्यकार	Workers in Kansa or bell metal.	..
	Kangsakar (S. No. 58)	कांस्यकार	..	..
	*Kapali (S. No. 9)	कापाली	..	..
59	Kapuria . . . . .	कापुडिया	Horse dealers . . . . .	239
60	Karani . . . . .	कारानी	Weavers . . . . .	(Not available)
61	Karha . . . . .	..	Cultivators . . . . .	Ditto
	Karmaker (S. No. 54)	कर्मकार	..	..
62	*Karwal Nut, Nat . . . . .	काडवाल नट	Musicians and dancers	..
	Kasai (S. No. 28)	..	..	..
63	*Kasai Maji . . . . .	..	Cultivators . . . . .	(Not available)
	Kassab (S. No. 28)	..	..	..
64	Kharga . . . . .	खडग	..	(Not available)
65	Kharia . . . . .	..	Cultivators	Ditto
66	Kharwar, Kherwar . . . . .	..	Ditto	Ditto
	Kherwar (S. No. 66)	..	..	..

1	2	3	4	5
67	Khyara . . . .	ख्यारा	..	(Not available)
68	Koiri . . . .	कोईरी	Cultivators . . . .	10,763
69	Kumar, Khumbhakar, Kumhar. . . .	..	Potters . . . .	(Not available)
	Kumbhakar (S. No. 69) . . . .	कुम्भकार	..	..
	Kumhar (S. No. 69) . . . .	कुम्हार	..	..
70	Kunjra, Rayeen . . . .	कुंजड़ा	Vegetable sellers . . . .	(Not available)
71	Kurmi . . . .	कुर्मी	Cultivators . . . .	Ditto
	Lahera (S. No. 29) . . . .	लाहेरिया	..	..
72	Machhua . . . .	मछुया	Fishermen or fish sellers. . . .	(Not available)
73	Mahadarda . . . .	महादरद	Landless labourers . . . .	Ditto
74	Mahata . . . .	माहाता	..	Ditto
75	Mahato . . . .	माहातो	Cultivators . . . .	Ditto
76	Malakar, Mali . . . .	मालाकार, माली	Florists and decorators . . . .	Ditto
	Mali (S. No. 76) . . . .	माली	..	..
77	Mallah . . . .	मल्लाह	Boatmen . . . .	(Not available)
	Mansoori (S. No.35) . . . .	मनसरी	..	..
78	*Matial . . . .	माटियाल	Earth workers . . . .	(Not available)
79	*Mirshikar . . . .	मीरशिकार	Bird catchers . . . .	Ditto
80	Momin . . . .	मोमिन	Weavers . . . .	Ditto
81	Morapora Brahmin . . . .	मडापोडा ब्राह्मण	Priests . . . .	Ditto
82	Mug . . . .	मग	..	Ditto
83	Nalband . . . .	नलबन्द	..	Ditto
84	Napit . . . .	नापित	Barbers . . . .	2,51,078
	*Nat (S. No. 62) . . . .	नट	..	..
85	Nath, Yogi . . . .	नाथ, योगी	Weavers . . . .	70,934
86	Panthi . . . .	पन्थी	..	(Not available)
	Patit Brahmin (S. No. 13) . . . .	पतित ब्राह्मण	..	..
87	Patua . . . .	पटुया	Painters of Hindu deities. . . .	(Not available)
88	Pirali . . . .	पिरली	..	Ditto

1	2	3	4	5
89	Rangres . . . .	रंगरेज	Dyeing . . . .	(Not available)
	Raycens (S. No. 70) . . . .	रयीन	..	..
	Razzaqi (S. No. 21) . . . .	रेजाकी	..	..
90	Rohangia, Roshangia . . . .	रोहांगीया, रोशांगिया	..	(Not available)
	Roshangia (S. No. 90) . . . .	रोशांगिया	..	..
91	Saha . . . .	साहा	Manufacture and sale of liquor.	64,073
	Sain (S. No. 36) . . . .	सायीं	..	..
92	Sankhakar, Sankheru . . . .	शंखकार	Conch-shell cutters . . . .	(Not available)
	Sankheru (S. No. 92) . . . .	..	..	..
	Satchasi (S. No. 25) . . . .	..	..	..
93	*Savar, Sayar . . . .	शवर, शयेर	..	(Not available)
	*Sayar (S. No. 93) . . . .	शयेर	..	..
94	Sikhs ( <i>vide note</i> ) . . . .	..	..	(Not available)
95	Sonar, Swarnakar . . . .	..	Goldsmiths . . . .	63,192
96	Sutradhar . . . .	सुत्रधार	Carpenters . . . .	86,829
	Swarnakar (S. No. 95) . . . .	स्वर्णकार	..	..
97	Tambuli, Tamli . . . .	तम्बोली तामलि	Betel leaf sellers . . . .	67,222
	Tamli (S. No. 97) . . . .	तामलि	..	..
98	Tanti, Tantubaya . . . .	तांति, तन्तु- वाय	Weavers . . . .	3,78,184
	Tantubaya (S. No. 98) . . . .	तन्तुवाय	..	..
99	Teli (Nepali) . . . .	तेली (नेपाली)	Oil pressers . . . .	(Not available)
100	Teli . . . .	तेली	Ditto . . . .	Ditto
01	Tili . . . .	तिलि	Traders . . . .	2,25,889
102	*Tippera . . . .	..	Wanderers . . . .	(Not available)
103	Traditional Buddhists . . . .	..	..	Ditto
104	*Turha . . . .	तुर्हा	Cultivators . . . .	..
	Yadav (S. No. 5) . . . .	..	..	..
	Yogi (S. No. 85) . . . .	..	..	..
105	Vyasokta . . . .	व्यासोक्ता	Priests . . . .	(Not available)

# AJMER

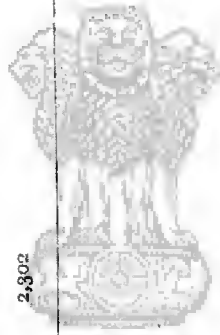
*List of Scheduled Castes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Castes) (Part 'C' States Order, 1951, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission*

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Population, 1951	Communities recommended for Exclusion	Communities recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Throughout the State :</i>							
1	Aheri . . .	अहेरी	4,164		Kabirpanthi	(Not available)	
2	Bagri . . .	बागरी	1,118				
3	Balai . . .	बलाई	5,871				
4	Bambhi . . .	बाम्बी	1,806				
5	Banshod . . .	बांसफोड	..				
6	Baori . . .	बावरी	1,042				
7	Bargi . . .	बाग्गी	3,199				
8	Bazigar . . .	बाजीगर	..				
9	Bhangi . . .	भंगी	3,750				
10	Bidakia . . .	बिदकिया	609				
11	Chammar . . .	चमार	8,452				
12	Dabgar . . .	दाबगार	1,117				



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
13	Dhanak . . .	धानक	935				
14	Dhed . . .	ढेढ	227				
15	Dhobi . . .	धोबी	4,153				
16	Dholi . . .	ढोली	2,217				
17	Dom . . .	डोम	390				
18	Garoda . . .	गरोड़ा					
19	Gancha . . .	गंजा					
20	Jatava . . .	जाटव	1,194				
21	Kalbelia . . .	कालबेलिया	2,651				
22	Khanga . . .	खंगार	1,146				
23	Khatik . . .	खटीक	351				
24	Koli . . .	कलि, कोली	3,364				
25	Koria . . .	कोरिया	2,333				
26	Kuchband . . .	कुचबन्द	766				
27	Mahar . . .	महर					
28	Meghwal . . .	मेघवाल	317				
29	Mochi . . .	मोची	588				
30	Nat . . .	नट	2,063				
31	Pasi . . .	पासी	2,101				
			789				

32	Raigar . . .	रैगर . . .	16,012
33	Rawal . . .	रावल . . .	1,148
34	Sarbhanga . . .	सरभंगी . . .	..
35	Sargara . . .	सर्गरा . . .	584
36	Satia . . .	साटिया . . .	94
37	Thori . . .	थोरी . . .	196
38	Tingar . . .	तीरगर . . .	31
39	Kaujar . . .	कंजर . . .	1,986
40	Sansi . . .	सांसी . . .	2,902



सत्यमेव जयते

ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS  
*List of Scheduled Castes recommended by the Backward Classes Commission*

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951	Communities recommended for exclusion	Communities recommended for inclusion	Hindi equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	None	..	..	None	None	..	..

# ANDHRA

9A-2 H. A.

*List of Scheduled Castes together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission*

Sl. No.	List	Hindi Equivalent	* Estimated Population, 1951	Communities recom- mended for Exclusion	Communities recom- mended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Adi Andhra	आदि आंध्र	7,83,538	Valmiki (of agency)	1 Pombala	..	..
2	Adi Dravida	आदि द्राविड	19,53,669		2 Harijan	..	..
3	Arunthathiyar	अरुन्थथियारू	20,989			..	..
4	Bakuda	बकुड	972			..	..
5	Bandi	बंदी	667			..	..
6	Bariki	बारिक	4,459			..	..
7	Bavuri	बावुरि	2,894			..	..
8	Chachati	चचति	6,990			..	..
9	Chalvalli	चलवादि	4,129			..	..
10	Chakkiliyan	चकिलियान	7,32,101			..	..
11	Chamar	चामर	169			..	..
12	Chandala	चंडाल	2,549			..	..
13	Devendra Kulathan	देवेन्द्र कुलथन	..			..	..

1	2	4	5	6	7	8
14	Dewadasi . . .	53,387				
15	Dom or Dombara Paidi, Pano.	1,37,774				
16	Ghasi or Haddi, Relli, Sachandi.	57,616				
17	Godagalli . . .	1,169				
18	Godari . . .	506				
19	Gosangi . . .	295				
20	Jaggali . . .	3,644				
21	Jambuvulu . . .	8,085				
22	Kindubi . . .	14,492				
23	Kuravan . . .	2,545				
24	Madari . . .	7,984				
25	Madiga . . .	7,25,265				
26	Maila . . .	1,726				
27	Mala including Agen- cy Mala.	9,58,876				
28	Maladasu . . .	2,895				
29	Malasar . . .	6,155				
30	Mathangi . . .	752				

31	Muehi . . .	मुच्चि	2,222
32	Mundaia . . .	मंडल	7,541
33	Pambada . . .	पंबाड	404
34	Pamidi . . .	पमिडि	511
35	Panchama . . .	पंचम	83,064
36	Paky . . .	पाको	2,434
37	Paraiyan . . .	परैयान	13,47,948
38	Thoti . . .	थोटी	997
39	Valmiki (of agency) .	वाल्मीकि	5,175

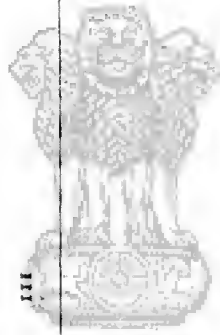
\* As Andhra and Madras were not sepearte States in 1951, this figure includes Population for Madras also.

# ASSAM

*List of Scheduled Castes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1950, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission*

Sl. No.	Existing list	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951	Communities recommended for Exclusion	Communities recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Throughout the State :</i>							
1	Bansphor . . .	बांशफोर					
2	Bhumali or Mali . . .	भूईमाली न माली	19,836		1 Jhalo-Malo (To be put with Jhalo or Malo).	झालो-मालो (झालो वा मालो के साथ)	..
3	Brittial-Bania or Bania	ब्रित्तिवाल बनिया या बानिया	25,872		2 Rishi (to be put with Muchi).	ऋषि (मुचि के साथ)	..
4	Dhupi or Dhobi . . .	धुपि वा धोबी	18,565				
5	Dugla or Dholi . . .	डुगला वा धोली	42				
6	Hira . . .	हिरा	29,983				
7	Jhalo or Malo . . .	झालो वा मालो	3,106				
8	Kaibartta or Jaliya . . .	कैबर्त वा जालीवा	2,14,386				
9	Lalbegi . . .	लालबेगी	1,089				
10	Mahara . . .	माहारा	65				
11	Mehtar or Bhangi . . .	मेहतर व भंगी	3,383				

12	Muchi	•	•	मुचि	7,355
13	Namasudra	•	•	नमसूद्र	84,148
14	Panni	•	•	पातली	16,103
15	Sutradhar	•	•	सुत्रधर	111



सत्यमेव जयते

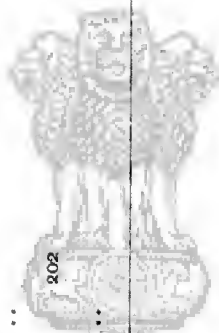


## BHOPAL

*List of Scheduled Castes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Castes) (Part 'C' States) Order, 1951, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission*

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951	Communities recommended for Exclusion	Communities recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Throughout the State :</i>							
1	Balahi . . .	बलाई	35,406	Nat (recommended for inclusion in the list of other Backward Classes).	Bansphor (Basor)	बांसफोड (बसोर)	..
2	Basar . . .	बसार	798	2 Dhobi	.	धोबी	..
3	Bedia . . .	बेडिया		3 Jatav (may be put with 'Chamar')	जाटव (चमार के साथ)		..
4	Beldar . . .	बेलदार	343	4 Katia (may be put with 'Koli')	कोटिया (कोली के साथ)		..
5	Chamar . . .	चमार	72,348	5 Mochi	मोची		..
6	Chitar . . .	चिडार	..	6 Pasi	पासी		..
7	Dhanuk . . .	धानुक	4,256	7 Sansia	सांसिया		..
8	Dome . . .	डोम	..				
9	Khatik . . .	खटीक	916				
10	Koli . . .	कोली	11,513				

11	Kanjar	•	•	•	कंजूर	78
12	Mehtar, Bhangri	•	•	•	मेहतर, भंगी	3,520
13	Mahar	•	•	•	महार	..
14	Mang	•	•	•	मांग	..
15	Nut	•	•	•	नट	202
16	Silwat	•	•	•	सिलावट	..



सत्यमेव जयते

## BIHAR

*List of Scheduled Castes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1950, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission*

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951	Communities recommended for Exclusion	Communities recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>I. Throughout the State:</b>							
1	Bauri	बाउरी	1,79,421	Bhogta (recommended for inclusion in S. T.).	1 Agaria (Agriculturists only).	अगरिया	..
2	Bantar	बांतर	..	Rajwar (recommended for inclusion in S. T.).	2 Banpar	बनपर	..
3	Bhogta	भोगता	81,615	..	3 Bentkar	बेंतकर	..
4	Chamar	चमार	15,51,594	II. In Patna and Tirhut divisions and the districts of Monghyr, Bhagalpur, Purnea, and Palamau:—	4 Bhangi (to be added with Hari including Mehtar).	भंगी	..
5	Chaupal	चौपाल	3,382	..	5 Dabgar	दबगर	..
6	Dhobi	दोबी	3,28,674	..	6 Dorura	..	..
7	Dom	डोम	1,87,340	Bhumij (recommended for inclusion in S. T. throughout the State).	7 Dumra (to be added with Dom).	डमरा	..
8	Dusadh, including Dhari or Dharhi.	दुसाध (बारी या धरही सहित)	15,95,955	..	8 Kapadia	कपाड़िया	..
9	Ghisi	घांसी	56,518	..	9 Katwa	खतवे	..
10	Halalkhor	हालालखोर	25,628	III. In Patna, Shahabad, Gaya, and Palamau district:—	..	..	..
11	Hari, including Mehtar	हारी (मेहतर सहित)	77,417	..	..	..	..
12	Kanjar	कंजर	3,170	Bhuiya (recommended for inclusion in S. T. throughout the State).	..	..	..
13	Kurariar	कुरारियार	780	..	..	..	..

14	Lalbegi . . .	लातबेगी	130	IV. In Shahabad district:—	10 Khatik	खटीक	130
15	Mochi . . .	मोची	28,249	Dabgar (Recommended for retention in S. C. throughout the State).	11 Koli	कोली	..
16	Musahar . . .	मुसहर	8,89,681		12 Nishad/Mallab/Surahya	निषाद (मल्लाह, सुराहिया)	5,62,823 (Mallah and Surahiya only)
17	Nat . . .	नट	11,896		13 Satnami	सतनामी	..
18	Pan . . .	पान	13,721		14 Tanti, Tatwa	तंती ततवा	6,48,512 (Tanti and Tatwa only)
19	Pasi . . .	पासी	2,12,595		15 Tanta Patwa	तांता पटवा	..
20	Rajwar . . .	रजवार	1,64,351		16 Tanti Pan	तंती पान	..
21	Turi . . .	तूरी	64,665				..

II. In Patna and Tirhut divisions and the districts of Monghyr, Bhagalpur, Purnea and Palamau :—

Bhumij . . . भूमिज

III. In Patna, Shahabad, Gaya and Palamau districts :—

Bhuiya . . . भुइया 3,19,640

IV. In Shahabad district :—

Dabgar . . . दबगर

## BOMBAY

*List of Scheduled Castes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1950, together with revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission*

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951	Communities recommended for Exclusion	Communities recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>I. Throughout the State :</b>							
1	Ager . . .	अगेर	..	I	1 Bant . . .	बन्ट	(Not available)
2	Asodi . . .	असोदी	..		2 Chamgar . . .	चामगार	Ditto
3	Bakad . . .	बकड	..		3 Dhed . . .	देड	Ditto
4	Bhambi . . .	भांबी	11,778		4 Dohari Chambhar . . .	दोहरी चमभार	Ditto
5	Bhangi . . .	भंगी	1,47,759		5 Garo . . .	गरो	Ditto
6	Chakrawadya-Dhar . . .	चक्रवाद्य-दासर	29		6 Haralaya . . .	हराल्या	Ditto
7	Chalvadi . . .	चलवाडि	..		7 Helpa/Khalpa . . .	हेलपा, खालपा	Ditto
8	Chambhar, or Mochigar or Samagar . . .	चांभार, मोचिगर, समगार	3,99,410		8 Holar . . .	होलार	Ditto
9	Chena-Dasaru . . .	चन्न-दासर	983		9 Holer . . .	होलेर	Ditto
10	Chuhar or Chuhra . . .	चहार या चुहरा	..		10 Kakaya . . .	काकाय	Ditto
11	Dakaleru . . .	डाकलिरू	..		11 Kankaya . . .	कन्का	Ditto
12	Dhegu-Megu . . .	धेगु-मेगु	..		12 Kattai Mochi, Chambhar . . .	कट्टई (परदेशी मोची, परदेशी चमार)	Ditto

13	Dhor . . .	ढोर	22,763	13	Matang . . .	मातंग	Ditto
14	Garoda . . .	गरोडा	12,993	14	Mehtar . . .	मेहतर	Ditto
15	Halleer . . .	हल्लीर	..	15	Pasi . . .	पासी	Ditto
16	Halsar, or Halsar or Hulsavar.	हलसार वा हुलसवर	..	16	Robidas/Haraley . . .	रोहिदास, हाराले	Ditto
17	Holaya or Garode . . .	होलेय या गरोडे	..	17	Taral . . .	तराल	Ditto
18	Kolcha or Kolgha . . .	कोलचा या कोलघा	2,839	18	Telegu Mochi . . .	तेलगू मोची	Ditto
19	Lingader . . .	लिंगाडेर	..				
20	Machigar . . .	मचिगार	..				
21	Madig, or Mang . . .	मादिग या मांग	417,665				
22	Mahar . . .	महार	17,42,812				
23	Mahyavanshi . . .	माह्यावंशी	..				
24	Mangarudi . . .	मांगगरूडी	5,846				
25	Meghval or Mengh-war	मेघवाल या मेघवार	57,199				
26	Mini Madig . . .	मिनि मादिग	..				
27	Mukri . . .	मुक्री	..				
28	Nadia . . .	नाडिया	939				
29	Rohit . . .	रोहित	..				
30	Shenava or Shindhaya	सेनवा या सिंधवा	13,279				
31	Shingdav or Shingadya	शिगदेव या शिंगड्या	..				
32	Sochi . . .	सोची	..				

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
33	Timali . . .	लिमली	93				
34	Turi . . .	तुरी	6,112				
35	Vankar . . .	वणकर	1,45,687				
36	Viitholia . . .	विठोलिया	709				
II Throughout the State except in Gujarat Division :							
	Mochi . . .	मोची	..				
III In North Kanara District:							
	Kotegar . . .	कोटेगार	..				



## COORG

*List of Scheduled Castes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Castes) (Part 'C' States) Order, 1951, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission*

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951	Communities recommended for Exclusion	Communities recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Throughout the State :</i>							
1	Adi Dravida	..	66				
2	Adi Karnataka	..	..				
3	Adiya	..	66				
4	Balagai	..	164				
5	Holeya	..	403				
6	Madiga	..	273				
7	Muchi	..	25				
8	Mundala	..	109				
9	Panchama	..	4,638				
10	Paraya	..	..				
11	Samagara	..	6				





## DELHI

*List of Scheduled Castes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Castes) (Part C States) Order, 1951, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission*

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951	Communities recommended for Exclusion	Communities recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Throughout the State :</i>							
1	Adi-Dharmi	आदि-धर्मी	..	(1) Bhedkut	..	भेडकुट	(Not available)
2	Agria	अग्रिया	5,656	(2) Giarah	..	गियारा	Ditto
3	Aheria	अहेरिया	..	(3) Naribut	..	नारीबुट	Ditto
4	Balai	बलाई	..	Note.—Giarah is to be bracketed with 'Kanjari'.			
5	Banjara	बनजारा	2,799				
6	Bawaria	बौरिया	88				
7	Bazigar	बाजिगर	39				
8	Bhangi	भंगी	..				
9	Bhil	भील	506				
10	Chamar	चमार	..				
11	Chanwar Chamar	चंवर चमार	1,18,000				
12	Chohra (Sweeper)	चोहड़ा	49,078				
13	Chuhra (Balmiki)	चूहड़ा (बालमीकी)	..				

14	Dhanak or Dhanuk	धानक या धानुक	3,621
15	Dhobi	धोबी	8,694
16	Dom	डोम	64
17	Gharrami	घरामी	..
18	Jatva or Jatav Chamar (included in item Nos. 10 and 11).	जटया या जाटव चमार	..
19	Julaha (Weaver)	जुलाहा	23,616
20	Kabirpanthi	कबीरपंथी	..
21	Kachbandha	कचबन्धिया	..
22	Kanjar	कंजर	1,053
23	Khatik	खटीक	9,654
24	Koli	कोली	18,990
25	Lalbegi	लालबेगी	..
26	Madari	मदारी	..
27	Mallah	मल्लाह	843
28	Mazhabi	मजहबी	482
29	Megwal	मेघवाल	..
30	Mochi	मोची	275
31	Nat (Rana)	नट (राना)	271
32	Pasi	पासी	432



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
33	Perna . . .	पेरना	..				
34	Ram Dasia . . .	रामदासिया	..				
35	Ravidasi or Raidasi . . .	रविदासी या रेदासी	..				
36	Rehgarh or Raigar . . .	रेहगढ़ या रेगढ़	19,667				
37	Sansi . . .	सांसी	622				
38	Sapera . . .	सपेरा	643				
39	Sikligar . . .	सिकलीगर	..				
40	Singiwala or Kalbelia . . .	सिंगीवाला या कालबेलिया	..				
41	Sirkiband . . .	सिरकीबन्द	308				

# HIMACHAL PRADESH

List of Scheduled Castes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Castes) (Part 'C' States) Order, 1951, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951	Communities recommended for Exclusion	Communities recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Throughout the State :</i>							
1	Ad-dharmi	आद-धर्मी	350	(1) Arya (if Harijan)	आर्य (यदि हरिजन)		15
2	Balmiki or Chura or Bhangri or Sweeper.	बाल्मिकी या चूहड़ा या भंगी	1,750	(2) Badhi/Nagahu	बाढी, नगालू		(Not available)
3	Bangali	बंगाली	315	(3) Bandhela	बन्धेला		Ditto
4	Banjara	बनजारा	682	(4) Bansi	बंसी		Ditto
5	Barar	बरड़	2,851	(5) Barad	बरड़		Ditto
6	Bawaria	बावरिया	..	(6) Batwal	बटवाल		1,005
7	Bazigar	बाजीगर	114	(7) Darai/Daryai (if Harijan)	दरई, दरयाई (यदि हरिजन)		(Not available)
8	Hesi	हेसी	985	(8) Dhaogri/Dhuai	ढोगरी		967
9	Bhajra	भजड़ा	418	(9) Hali	हाली		23,554
10	Chamar	चमार	41,117	(10) Jogi	जोगी		2,642
11	Chanal	चनाल	10,230	(11) Kamoh/Dagoli	कमोह, डगोली		142
12	Dagi	डागी	1,38,382	(12) Karoack	करोक		(Not available)
13	Daole	दोले	7	(13) Khatik	खटीक		164

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
14	Dhaki or Toori	ढाकी या तूरी	..	(14)	Lohar (if Harijan)	लोहार (यदि हरिजन)	17,147
15	Doom or Doomna	डूम या डूमणा	25,815	(15)	Megh	मेघ	365
16	Kabirpanthi or Julaha or Keer	कबीरपंथी या जुलाहा या कीर	10,986	(16)	Rehara	रेहड़ा	(Not available)
17	Koli	कोली	178	(17)	Sarde/Sarare/Siryare	सारदे, सराडे, सरयोर	224
18	Mazhabi	मजहबी	20	(18)	Sipi	सीपी	3,347
19	Mochi	मोची	652	(19)	Teli (if Harijan)	तेली (यदि हरिजन)	(Not available)
20	Nat	नट	52	(20)	Thathiar/Thathera	ठठियार, ठठेरा	197
21	Od	ओड	98				
22	Pasi	पासी	..				
23	Phera	फेरा	..				
24	Ramdasi or Ravidasi	रामदासी या रविदासी	..				
25	Randasia	रामदासिया	356				
26	Rehar	रेहड़	1,406				
27	Sansi	सांसी	3				
28	Sapela	सपेला	56				
29	Sikligar	सिकलीगर	190				
30	Sirkiband	सिरकीबंद	..				

## HYDERABAD

*List of Scheduled Castes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1950, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission*

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951	Communities recom- mended for Exclusion	Communities recom- mended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Throughout the State :</i>							
1	Anamuk . . .	अनामक	3,127	(1) Gurrappuvadlu . . .			..
2	Aray (Mala) . . .	आरे (माला)	3,405				
3	Arwa Mala . . .	अर्वा (माला)	6,702				
4	Beda (Budga) Jangam	बेडा (बुडगा) जंगम	3,174				
5	Bindla . . .	बिडला	16,027				
6	Byagara . . .	बैगारा					
7	Chalvadi . . .	चलवाडी					
8	Chambhar . . .	चंभार	3,29,477				
9	Dakkal (Dokkalwar)	डक्कल (डोककलवार)	10,736				
10	Dhor . . .	डोर	1,27,093				
11	Ellamalwar (Yellam- malawandlu).	यल्लमलवार (यल्लम्माला- वाडलू)	2,998				
12	Holeya . . .	होलेय	..				
13	Holeya Dasari . . .	होलेय दासरी	..				
14	Kolupulvandlu . . .	कोलुपुलवांडलू	6,913				

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
15	Madiga . . .	मादिगा	27,54,092				
16	Mahar . . .	महार	14,47,258				
17	Mala . . .	माला	11,00,115				
18	Mala Dasari . . .	मालादासरी	4,046				
19	Mala Hannai . . .	माला हल्लई	35,807				
20	Mala Jangam . . .	मालाजंगम	8,101				
21	Mala Masti . . .	मालामस्ती	9,720				
22	Mala Sale (Netkani)	मालासाली (नेटकनी)	3,256				
23	Mala Sanyasi . . .	माला सन्यासी	4,910				
24	Mang . . .	मांग	9,68,633				
25	Mang Garodi . . .	मांगगरोडी	..				
26	Manne . . .	मन्ने	35,901				
27	Mashti . . .	मास्ती	31,527				
28	Mchar . . .	मेहतर	5,091				
29	Mitha Ayyalvar . . .	मिठल अयलवार	11,328				
30	Mochi . . .	मोची	4,614				
31	Samagara . . .	समगार	..				
32	Sindhollu . . .	सिंधोल्लु	..				
	(Chindollu)	चिंदोल्लू	..				

## KUTCH

*List of Scheduled Castes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Castes) (Part 'C' States) Order, 1951, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission*


Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1961	Communities recom-mended for Exclusion	Communities recom-mended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Throughout the State :</i>							
1	Bhangi . . .	भंगी	731				
2	Chamar . . .	चमार	1,204				
3	Garoda . . .	गरोड़ा	1,676				
4	Meghwal . . .	मेघवाल	43,326				
5	Turi . . .	तुरी	159				
6	Turi-Barot . . .	तुरी-बरोट	..				



## MADRAS

*List of Scheduled Castes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1950, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission*

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	* Estimated Population, 1951	Communities recom- mended for Exclusion	Communities recom- mended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Throughout the State :</i>							
1	Adi Andhra . .	अदि अंध्र	7,83,538	(1) Kurichchan	(1) Harijan . .		
2	Adi Dravida . .	अदि द्राविड	19,53,669	(2) Holeyva Pallan (South Kanara).	(2) Holeyva Pallan (South Kanara).		
3	Adi Karnataka . .	अदि कर्नाटक	777	(3) Kadaian	(3) Kadaian . .		
4	Ajila . .	..	796	(4) Nalkadaya . .	(4) Nalkadaya . .		
5	Arunthathiyar . .	अरुन्थियारू	20,989	(5) Porumkollan . .	(5) Porumkollan . .		
6	Baira . .	..	2,366	(6) Pallan (Vathuriyan, Pannadi).	(6) Pallan (Vathuriyan, Pannadi).		
7	Bakuda . .	बकुडु	972	(7) Vedan . .	(7) Vedan . .		
8	Bandi . .	बंदी	667	(8) Araya, Valan, Muk- kuan (Malabar side).	(8) Araya, Valan, Muk- kuan (Malabar side).		
9	Bariki . .	बारिकि	4,459				
10	Bavuri . .	बावुरि	2,894				
11	Bellara . .	..	105				
12	Byagari . .	..	10,206				



13	Chachati	.	चच्चटि	6,190
14	Chakkiliyan	.	..	7,32,101
15	Chalavadi	.	चलवादि	4,129
16	Chamar	.	चमार	169
17	Chandala	.	चन्डाल	2,549
18	Cheruman	.	चेरुमन	2,59,360
19	Dandasi	.	दन्दासी	53,387
20	Devendrakulathan	.	देवेन्द्रकुलतन	4,849
21	Dom or Dombara, Paidi, Pano.	.	डोम, डोम्बरा, पेदी, पानो	1,37,774
22	Ghasi or Haddi, Relli, Sachandi.	.	घासी, हडी, रेल्ली, सार्चंदि	57,616
23	Godagali	.	गोडगल्ली	1,169
24	Godari	.	गोडारि	506
25	Godda	.	..	176
26	Gosangi	.	गोसांगि	295
27	Hasla	.	..	444
28	Holeya	.	होलेय	59,805
29	Jaggali	.	जगलि	3,644
30	Jambuvulu	.	..	8,085
31	Kadan	.	..	592

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
32	Kalladi . . .	..	6,922				
33	Kanakkan . . .	कणक्कन	26,600				
34	Karimpalan . . .	..	3,387				
35	Kodalo . . .	..	34,278				
36	Koosa . . .	..	987				
37	Koraga . . .	..	4,877				
38	Kudubi . . .	..	14,492				
39	Kudumban . . .	..	998				
40	Kuravan . . .	कुरवन	2,545				
41	Kurichchan . . .	कुरिच्चन	8,581				
42	Madari . . .	मादरी	7,984				
43	Madiga . . .	मादिग	7,25,265				
44	Maila . . .	मैला	1,726				
45	Mala (including Agency Malas).	माला	9,58,876				
46	Mala Dasu . . .	..	2,895				
47	Malasar . . .	..	6,155				
48	Matangi . . .	..	752				
49	Mavilan . . .	..	1,618				

50	Moger	.	.	933
51	Muchi	.	मुची	2,222
52	Mundala	.	मुन्डाला	7,541
53	Nalakeyava	.	.	1,796
54	Nayadi	.	नायदी	627
55	Pagadai	.	.	931
56	Painda	.	.	110
57	Paky	.	.	2,434
58	Pallan	.	.	9,95,669
59	Pambada	.	.	404
60	Pamidi	.	पमिदि	511
61	Panan	.	.	17,167
62	Panchama	.	पंचमा	83,064
63	Panniandi	.	.	13,47,948
64	Paraiyan	.	परयन	997
65	Paravan	.	परवन	23,207
66	Pulayan	.	पुलयन	89
67	Puthirai Vannan	.	.	1,786
68	Raneyar	.	.	2,435
69	Samagara	.	.	672
70	Samban	.	.	

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
71	Sapari	.	557				
72	Semman	.	1,445				
73	Thoti	.	1,977				
74	Tiruvalluvar	.	249				
75	Valluvan	.	71,430				
76	Valmiki	.	5,175				
77	Vettuvan	.	34,175				

\*As Andhra and Madras were not Separate States in 1951, this figure includes population for Andhra also.

## MADHYA BHARAT

*List of Scheduled Castes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1950, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission.*

Sl. No	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951	Communities recom- mended for Exclusion	Communities recom- mended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Throughout the State :</i>							
1	Bagri or Bagdi	बागरी, बागडी	54,235	(1) Bairwa (may be put with 'Chamar').	बैरवा		
2	Balai	बलाई	3,10,701	(2) Banchada	बनचड़ा		
3	Barabar or Basod	बरहार, बसोड	..	(3) Bawari and Moghiya (may be put with 'Pardhi').	बवारी और मोघिया पारधी के साथ		
4	Bargunda	बरगुन्डा	5,186	(4) Bhanumati	भानुमती		
5	Bedia	बेदिया	868	(5) Dabgar	दबगर		
6	Bhambi	भंबी	6,794	(6) Dali	डाली		
7	Bhangi or Mehtar	भंगी, मेहतर	51,984	(7) Damami (Dholi)	दमामी, डोली		
8	Chamar	चमार	7,66,382	(8) Dhed	देह		
9	Chidar	चीडर	11,624	(9) Dhobi	धोबी		
10	Dhanuk	धानुक	5,225	(10) Dom	डोम		
11	Kanjar	कंजर	991	(11) Jatav	जाटव		

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
12	Khatik . . .	खटीक	25,660	(12) Kalbelia, Sapera (to be put with 'Nat').	कालबेलिया, सपेरा : (नट के साथ)		
13	Koli . . .	कोली	1,18,725	(13) Kotwal . . .	कोतवाल		
14	Mahar . . .	महार	4,685	(14) Mahiyar . . .	महियार		
15	Mochi . . .	मोची	4,120	(15) Mang (Mang Garodi)	मांग, मांग गारोडी		
16	Nat . . .	नट	8,092	(16) Meghwal . . .	मेघवाल		
17	Pardhi . . .	पारधी	3,098	(17) Regar . . .	रेगड़		
18	Pasi . . .	पासी	3,244	(18) Zamral . . .	जामराल		
19	Sansi . . .	सांसी	2,267				

# MADHYA PRADESH

*List of Scheduled Castes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1950, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission.*

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951	Communities recommended for Exclusion	Communities recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Throughout the State :</i>							
<i>Throughout the State (including all the communities in the existing list) :</i>							
1	Basor or Burud . . .	बसोर या बुरुड	56,573	(1) Basor and Bansodi (To be added with Basor).	बन्सोड, बन्सोडी		
2	Bahua or Babana . . .	बाहना या बहना	1,202	(2) Chamari, Nona (to be added with Chamar).	चमारी, नोना		
3	Balahi or Balai . . .	बालाही या बालाई	58,953	(3) Dahat (to be added with Dahait).	दाहल		
4	Chamar . . .	चमार	6,68,071	(4) Dhobi . . .	धोबी		80,339
5	Dom . . .	डोम	6,945	(5) Dumar (to be added with Dom).	डुमार		
6	Mang . . .	मांग	1,09,815	(6) Khatik, Chikwa or Chikvi.	खटीक, चिकवा, चिकवी		13,780
7	Mehtar or Bhangi . . .	मेहतर या भंगी	34,614	(7) Kanera and Mirdha (to be added with Khanger).	कानेरा, मिरधा		
8	Mochi . . .	मोची	7,432	(8) Dankhni-Mang, Mang Mahashi, Mang-Garudi, Madari or Garudi and Radhe-Mang (to be added with Mang).	दाखनी मांग, मांग माहशी, मांग गारूडी, राधे मांग		
9	Satnami . . .	सतनामी	3,31,526				



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
10	Audhelia (in Bilaspur district).	झौषेलिया	813		9 Nat, Natia, Kalibelia Sapera, Nat-Bheria.	नट, नटिया, कालबेलिया, सपेरा, नाथ भेरिया	6,213
11	Bedar (in Akola, Amravati and Buldana districts).	बेडर	532		10 Pasi, Pasis Pasi	पासी, पासिस पासी	
12	Chadar (in Bhandara and Sagar districts).	चडार	15,512		11 Patharia (to be added with katia).	पथरिया	
13	Dahait or Dahayat (in Damoh sub-division of Sagar district).	दहाईत या दहायात	904		12 Sansi		
14	Dewar (in Bilaspur, Drug, Raipur, Bastar, Sarguja and Raigarh districts).	देवर	1,962				
15	Dhanuk (in Sagar district <i>except</i> in Damoh sub-division thereof).	धनुक	4				
16	Dohor (in Akola, Amravati, Buldana, Yeotmal, Balaghat, Bhandara, Chanda, Nagpur and Wardha districts).	डोहोर	7,180				
17	Ghasi or Ghasia (in Akola, Amravati, Buldana, Yeotmal, Balaghat, Bhandara, Bilaspur, Chanda, Drug, Wardha, Nagpur, Raipur, Sarguja, Bastar and Raigarh districts).	घासी या घासिया	41,062				

18 Holiya (in Balaghat and Bhandara districts).

3,645

होलिया

19 Kaikadi (in Akola, Amravati, Buldana, Yemmal, Bhandara, Chanda, Nagpur and Wardha districts).

2,340

कैकाडी

20 Katia (in Akola, Amravati, Buldana, Yemmal, Balaghat, Betul, Bhandara, Bilaspur, Chanda, Drug, Nagpur, Nimar, Raipur, Wardha, Bastar, Sarguja and Raigarh districts; in Hoshangabad and Seoni-Malwa tahsils of Hoshangabad district; in Chhindwara district *except* in Seoni sub-division thereof; and in Sagar district *except* in Damoh sub-division thereof).

34,356

कतिया



सत्यमेव जयते

21 Khangar (in Bhandara, Buldana and Sagar districts; and in Hoshangabad and Seoni-Malwa tahsils of Hoshangabad district).

6,735

खंगर

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

कोरी

22 Kori (in Amravati, Balaghat, Betul, Bhandara, Buldana, Chhindwara, Jabalpur, Mandla, Narmada, Raipur, Sagar, Drug, Bastar, Surguja and Raigarh districts; and in Hoshangabad district *except* in Harda and Sohagpur tahsils thereof).

28,145

माडगी

23 Madgi (in Akola, Amravati, Buldana, Yeotmal, Balaghat, Bhandara, Chanda, Nagpur and Wardha districts).

11,054

महारा या मेहरा

24 Mahar or Mehra (throughout the State *except* in Harda and Sohagpur tahsils of Hoshangabad district).

14,18,279

रुझार

25 Rujhar (in Sohagpur tahsil of Hoshangabad district).

1,425



## MANIPUR

*List of Scheduled Castes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Castes) (Part 'C' States) Order, 1951, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission*

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951	Communities recommended for Exclusion	Communities recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<p><i>Throughout the State :</i></p> <p>Castes, races or tribes, or parts of, or groups within castes or tribes specified as Scheduled Castes in relation to the State of Assam.</p>							
				<i>Throughout the State</i>	<i>Throughout the State</i>		
				1 Castes, races or tribes, or parts of, or groups within castes or tribes specified as Scheduled	1 Bansphor	..	..
				2 Castes in relation to the State of Assam.	2 Bhumnali or Mali	..	..
				3	3 Brittil-Bania or Bania	..	..
				4	4 Dhupi or Dhobi	..	..
				5	5 Dubla or Dholi	..	..
				6	6 Hira	..	..
				7	7 Jhalo or Malo, Jhalo-Malo.	..	..
				8	8 Kaibartta or Jaliya	..	..
				9	9 Lalbegi	..	..
				10	10 Mahara	..	..
				11	11 Mehtar or Bhangi	..	..
				12	12 Muchi, Ravidas	..	..
				13	13 Namasudra	..	..
				14	14 Patni	..	..
				15	15 Sutradhar	..	..
				16	16 Yaithibi.	..	..

## MYSORE

*List of Scheduled Castes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1950, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission*

Sl. No	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951	Communities recom- mended for Exclusion	Communities recom- mended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>I. Throughout the State except in Bellary District:</i>							
1	Adi Dravida . .	आदि द्राविड़	..	1 Mochi	.	मोची	..
2	Adi Karnataka . .	आदि कर्नाटक	12,78,497	2 Handi-Jogi . .	.	हांडी जोगी	..
3	Banjara or Lambani	बनजारा या लंबाणी	82,267	3 Ganti Chores . .	.	गंटी चोर	..
4	Bhovi . . . .	..	2,10,725	4 Kepmaris . .	.	..	..
5	Koracha . . . .	कोरचा	15,446	5 Silkekeyathas . .	.	..	..
6	Korama . . . .	कोरमा	21,886	6 Dakkadiga . .	.	..	..
<i>II. In Bellary District:</i>							
1	Adi Andhra . .	आदि आन्ध्र	..	7 Machala . .	.	..	..
2	Adi Dravida . .	आदि द्राविड़	..	8 Sudugadu-Siddha . .	.	..	..
3	Adi Karnataka . .	आदि कर्नाटक	..	9 Parila . . . .	.	..	..
4	Ajila . . . .	अजिला	..	10 Harijan . . . .	.	..	..
5	Arunthaluiyar . .	अरुंथियारू	..				
6	Bairav . . . .	..	..				



7	Bakula . . .	बकुड़	..
8	Bandi . . .	बंडी	..
9	Bariki . . .	बारिकि	..
10	Bavuri . . .	बावुरि	..
11	Bellara . . .	..	..
12	Byagari . . .	..	..
13	Chachati . . .	चच्चटि	..
14	Chakkiliyan . . .	चक्किलियान	..
15	Chalavadi . . .	चलवादि	..
16	Chamar . . .	चमार	..
17	Chandala . . .	चान्डाल	..
18	Cheruman . . .	चेरुमन	..
19	Dandasi . . .	दन्दासी	..
20	Devandrakulathan . . .	देवेन्द्रकुलतन	..
21	Dom or Dombars, Paidi, Pano.	डोम, डोम्बरा, पेदी, पानो	..
22	Ghasi or Haddi Relli Sachandi.	घासी, हड्डी रेल्ली साचंदि	..
23	Godagali . . .	गोडगलि	..
24	Godari . . .	गोडारी	..
25	Goddia . . .	..	..
26	Gosangi . . .	गोसांगि	..

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
27	Hasla . . .	..	..				
28	Holeya . . .	होलेय	..				
29	Jaggali . . .	जगलि	..				
30	Jambuvulu . . .	जंबवुलु	..				
31	Kadan . . .	..	..				
32	Kalladi . . .	..	..				
33	Kanakkan . . .	कणक्कन	..				
34	Karimpalan . . .	करिमपालन	..				
35	Kodalo . . .	..	..				
36	Koosa . . .	..	..				
37	Koraga . . .	कोरगा	..				
38	Kudubi . . .	कुडुबि	..				
39	Kudumban . . .	..	..				
40	Kuravan . . .	कुरुवन	..				
41	Kurichchan . . .	कुगिच्चन	..				
42	Madari . . .	मादरी	..				
43	Madiga . . .	मादिग	..				
44	Maila . . .	..	..				
45	Mala (including Agency Malas).	माला	..				



सत्यमेव जयते

46	Mala Dasu	.	..
47	Malasar	.	मालासर
48	Matangi	.	मातंगी
49	Mavilan	.	..
50	Moger	.	..
51	Muchi	.	मुचि
52	Mundala	.	मुन्डाला
53	Nalakeyava	.	..
54	Nayadi	.	नायादि
55	Pagadai	.	..
56	Painda	.	..
57	Paky	.	..
58	Pallan	.	..
59	Pambada	.	पम्बाडा
60	Pamidi	.	..
61	Panan	.	..
62	Panchama	.	पंचम
63	Panniandi	.	..
64	Paraiyan	.	..
65	Paravan	.	परवन
66	Pulayan	.	पुलयन



सत्यमेव जयते



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
67	Puthirai Vannan .	..	..				
68	Raneyar .	..	..				
69	Samagara .	..	..				
70	Samban .	..	..				
71	Sapari .	..	..				
72	Sennan .	..	..				
73	Thoti .	..	..				
74	Tiruvalluvar .	..	..				
75	Valluvan .	..	..				
76	Valmiki .	..	..				
77	Vetuvan .	..	..				



தமிழக அரசு

## ORISSA

*List of Scheduled Castes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1950, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission*

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951	Communities recommended for Exclusion	Communities recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Throughout the State :</i>							
1	Adi Andhra . .	आदि आन्ध्रा	..	1 Kumbhar (recommended for inclusion in Other Backward Classes).	1 Baghuti (to be added with Bagheti).	..	..
2	Amant or Amat . .	अमान्त या अमात	2,510	2 Sukuli (recommended for inclusion in Other Backward Classes).	2 Barik (to be added with Bariki).	..	..
3	Audhelia . .	औधोलिया	..	3 Bhumij (recommended for inclusion in S. T.).	3 Bhoi . . .	..	..
4	Badaik . .	बाडिक	..	4 Desua/Bhumij (recommended for inclusion in S. T.).	4 Chandhai Maru . .	..	..
5	Bagheti . .	बाघेति	..	5 Dharua (recommended for inclusion in S. T.).	5 Chakali . . .	..	..
6	Bajikar . .	बाजिकर	..	6 Gurju or Ganju (recommended for inclusion in O. B. C.).	6 Danda Chatra-Majhi	..	..

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
7	Bari . . .	बारि	..	7 Pradhan (recommended for inclusion in S. T.).	7 Duria Dom (may be put with Dom).	..	..
8	Bariki . . .	बारिक	..		8 Ghani . . .	..	..
9	Basor or Burud . . .	बाउरुद	..		9 Gondo . . .	..	..
10	Bauri . . .	बाऊरि	..		10 Gorait or Korait . . .	..	..
11	Bauti . . .	बाउटि	..		11 Khodalo (to be added with Kodalo).	..	..
12	Bavuri . . .	बावुरि	1,93,873		12 Kusta . . .	..	..
13	Bedia or Bejia . . .	वेदिया या बेजिया	..		13 Kummari . . .	..	..
14	Beldar . . .	बेलदार	858		14 Malo, Zala . . .	..	..
15	Bhata . . .	भाट	3,800		15 Musahar . . .	..	..
16	Bhumij . . .	भूमिज	1,19,045		16 Namasudra . . .	..	..
17	Chachati . . .	चाचति	..		17 Sauntia (Sauntia)	..	..
18	Chamar . . .	चमार	47,266		18 Tanla . . .	..	..
19	Chandala (Chandal)	चान्डाल (चन्डाल)	..		19 Ujia . . .	..	..
20	Cherua or Chhelia . . .	चेरूआ या चेलिया	..			..	..
21	Dandasi . . .	दन्दासि	..			..	..
22	Desuabhumij . . .	देसुआभूमिज	..			..	..
23	Dewar . . .	देवार	..			..	..

24	Dhanwar . . . धानवार	..
25	Dharua . . . धारुआ	..
26	Dhoba or Dhobi . . . धोबा या धोबी	1,73,781
27	Dom or Dombo . . . डोम या डम्ब	1,37,920
28	Dosadha . . . दोसाध	5
29	Ganda . . . गन्ड	2,88,202
30	Ghantarghada or Ghanura . . . घन्टरघड़ा या घन्टरा	1,026
31	Ghazi or Ghasia . . . घासि या घासिआ	35,853
32	Ghogia . . . घोगिआ	..
33	Ghusuria . . . घुसुरिया	2,164
34	Godagali . . . गोदागली	..
35	Godari . . . गोदारी	..
36	Godra . . . गोद्रा	1,821
37	Gokha . . . गोखा	57,010
38	Gunju or Ganju . . . गुन्जु या गान्जु	..
39	Haddi or Hadi or Hari . . . हाड्डी या हाडि या हरि	60,258
40	Irika . . . इरिका	389
41	Jaggali . . . जागली	..
42	Kandra or Kandara . . . कन्ड्रा या कन्डरा	1,81,872
43	Karua . . . कारुआ	..

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
44	Katia . . .	काटिया	..				
45	Kela . . .	केला	11,131				
46	Khadala . . .	खडाल	..				
47	Kodalo . . .	कोदाल	..				
48	Kori . . .	कोरि	..				
49	Kumbhar . . .	कुम्भार	..				
50	Kurunga . . .	कुरुंग	..				
51	Laban . . .	लाबण	..				
52	Laheri . . .	लाहेरी	..				
53	Madari . . .	मदारी	..				
54	Madiga . . .	मदिगा	..				
55	Mahuria . . .	महुस्त्रा	2,801				
56	Mala or Jhala . . .	मल्ल या झल्ल	185				
57	Mang . . .	मोंग	..				
58	Mangan . . .	मनान	216				
59	Mehra or Mahar . . .	मेहेर या महार	10,009				
60	Mehtar or Bhangi . . .	मेहतर या भंगी	..				
61	Mewar . . .	मेवार	..				



सत्यमेव जयते

62	Mochi or Muchi	मोची या मुची	3,588
63	Mundapotta	मुण्डपोता	..
64	Nagarchi	नगारची	..
65	Paidi	पेडि	..
66	Painda	पेन्डा	..
67	Pamidi	पामिडि	..
68	Pan or Pano	पाण या पाणो	4,83,859
69	Panchama	पंचमा	..
70	Panika	पानिक	..
71	Panka	पंका	..
72	Pantanti	पाणतन्ति	..
73	Pap	पाप	..
74	Pasi	पासी	..
75	Patial or Patikar or Patratanti or Patua.	पाटिआल या पटाकार या पात्रतन्ति या पाटुआ	..
76	Pradhan	प्रधान	..
77	Rajna	राजन	..
78	Relli	रेली	..
79	Sabakhia	शवालिया	..
80	Samasi	समासि	..
81	Sanci	सेनेई	..



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
82	Sapari . . .	सपारी	..				
83	Satnami . . .	सतनामी	..				
84	Sidhria . . .	सिद्धरिजा	..				
85	Sinduria . . .	सिन्दजुरिया	..				
86	Siyal . . .	सिअल	10,882				
87	Sukuli . . .	सिकुली	..				
88	Tamadia . . .	तमादिया	..				
89	Tamudia . . .	टामुदिया	..				
90	Tiar or Tior . . .	तिअर या तिओर	9,803				
91	Turi . . .	तुरी	1,400				
92	Valamiki or Valmiki	वालमिकी या वाल्मिकी	..				



सत्यमेव जयते

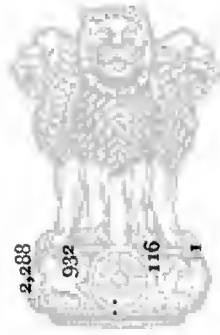
# PEPSU

*List of Scheduled Castes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1950, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission*

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951	Communities recommended for Exclusion	Communities recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Throughout the State :</i>							
1	Ad Dharmi	आद धर्मी	..	1 Bhedkut	भेडकुट	(Not available)	
2	Bangali	बंगाली	207	2 Burar/Berar (to be added with Barar).	बुरड़, बेरड़	Ditto	
3	Barar	बरड़	694	3 Gandil Gondola (to be added with Gandhilla).	गन्दील गन्दीला	Ditto	
4	Batwal	बटवाल	4	4 Manesh (to be added with Sansi).	मनेश	Ditto	
5	Bawaria	बौरिया	2,228	5 Raigar	रंगर	Ditto	
6	Bazigar	बाजीगर	4,506				
7	Balniki or Chura	बालनीकी या चूड़ा	84,332				
8	Bhanjira	भंजड़ा	296				
9	Chamar	चमार	70,757				
10	Chanal	चनाल	4,165				
11	Dagi	दागी	12,171				

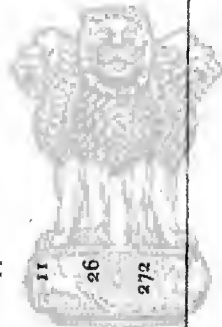


1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
12	Dhanak . . .	धानक	29,570				
13	Dumna or Mahasha .	डुमना या महाशा	735				
14	Gagra . . .	गगड़ा	123				
15	Gandhila . . .	गंधीला	438				
16	Kabirpanthi . . .	कबीरपन्थी	..				
17	Khatik . . .	खटीक	2,288				
18	Kori or Koli . . .	कोरी या कोली	932				
19	Marija or Marecha .	मरीजा या मरीचा	..				
20	Mazhabi . . .	मजहबी	116				
21	Megh . . .	मेघ	1				
22	Nat . . .	नट	245				
23	Od . . .	ओड	6				
24	Pasi . . .	पासी	142				
25	Perna . . .	पेरना	7				
26	Pherera . . .	फेरेंरा	..				
27	Ramdasi or Ravidasi	रामदासी या रविदासी	383				
28	Sanhai . . .	सनहई	..				
29	Sanhal . . .	सनहाल	..				



सत्यमेव जयते

30	Sansi	.	.	.	सांसी	3,114
31	Sapera	.	.	.	सपेरा	44
32	Sacera	.	.	.	सरेरा	
33	Sikligar	.	.	.	सिकलीगर	
34	Sirkiband	.	.	.	सिरकीबन्द	



नमो भगवते वासुदेवाय

## PUNJAB

*List of Scheduled Castes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1950, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission*

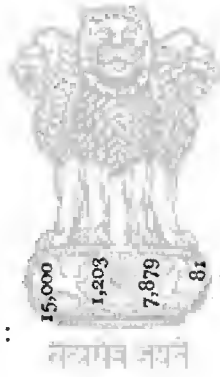
Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951	Communities recommended for Exclusion	Communities recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Throughout the State :</i>							
1	Ad Dharmi . . .	आदधर्मी			1 Bauria . . .	बावरिया	(Not available)
2	Bangali . . .	बंगाली	383		2 Bhangi . . .	भंगी	Ditto
3	Barar . . .	बरड़	2,566		3 Bhedkut . . .	भेड़कुट	Ditto
4	Batwal . . .	बटवाल	9,283		4 Darain . . .	दराई	Ditto
5	Bawaria . . .	बोरिया	9,298		5 Dhaughri/Sippi	धौगरी, सीपी	Ditto
6	Bazigar . . .	बाजीगर	8,476		6 Doom . . .	डोम	Ditto
7	Balmiki or Chura . . .	बाल्मीकि या चुड़ा	2,55,205		7 Jatia Chamar/Rohargar (Raigar).	जाटिया चमार, (रेगर)	Ditto
8	Bhanjra . . .	भंजड़ा	2,210		8 Julaha . . .	जुलाहा	Ditto
9	Chamar . . .	चमार	5,28,546		9 Lalbegi . . .	लालबेगी	Ditto
10	Charal . . .	चनार	1,148		10 Sansoi . . .	सांसोई	Ditto
11	agri . . .	दागी	55,522				

12	Dhanak . . .	धानक	81,544
13	Dumna or Mahasha .	डुमना या महाशा	13,867
14	Gagra . . .	गगड़ा	62
15	Gandhila . . .	गंधीला	698
16	Kabirpanthi . . .	कबीरपंथी	..
17	Khatik . . .	खटीक	10,255
18	Kori or Koli . . .	कोरी या कोली	10,155
19	Marija or Marecha .	मरीजा या मरीचा	3
20	Mazhabi . . .	मजहबी	944
21	Megh . . .	मेघ	1,277
22	Nat . . .	नट	1,393
23	Od . . .	ओड	171
24	Pasi . . .	पासी	1,297
25	Perna . . .	पेरना	379
26	Phera . . .	फेरा	..
27	Ramdasi or Ravidasi .	रामदासी	12,215
28	Sanhai . . .	सन्हाई	..



सत्यमेव जयते

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
29	Sanhal . . .	सन्हाल	..				
30	Sansi . . .	सांसी	15,000				
31	Sapela . . .	सपेला	1,203				
32	Sarera . . .	सेरेरा	7,879				
33	Sikligar . . .	सिकलीगर	81				
34	Sirkiband . . .	सिरकीबन्द	4,316				



## RAJASTHAN

*List of Scheduled Castes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1950, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission*

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Population, 1951	Communities recommended for Exclusion	Communities recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Throughout the State :</i>							
1	Adi Dharmi	आदि धर्मी	2,531	Bairwa/Berwa	बैरवा, बेरवा	(Not available)	
2	Aheri	अहेरी	53,454	Balai	बलाई	2,42,381	
3	Badi	बदी	6,982	Bhambhi	भम्बी	2,21,087	
4	Bagri	बागरी	27,497	Bola	बोला	30,597	
5	Bajgar	बाजगर	8,030	Chandal	चांडाल	2,021	
6	Bansphor	बांसफोर	3,316	Jatav/Jatia	जाटव, जाटिया	37,546	
7	Bargi	बारगी	8,985	Jingar	जिंगर	239	
8	Bawaria	बावरिया	30,500	Kanjar	कंजर	(Not available)	
9	Bhand	भांड	12,918	Khatik (in place of Khatka)	खटीक	93,974	
10	Bhangi	...	1,43,078	Koli/Kori	कोली, कोरी	1,08,282	
11	Bidakia	बिदाकिया	6,158	Megh/Meghwal	मेघ, मेघवाल	1,09,760	
12	Chamar	चमार	7,22,592	Salvi	सालवी	356	
13	Chura	चूरा	10,963	Sargara	सरगड़ा	42,490	

8

7

6

5

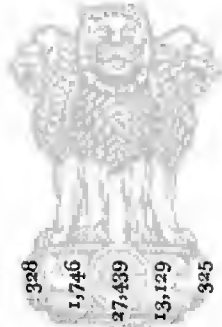
4

3

2

1

14	Dabgar . . .	दाबगर	6,870
15	Dhankia . . .	धाक्किया	23,324
16	Dheda . . .	ढेड	12,549
17	Dome . . .	डोम	1,878
18	Gandia . . .	गान्डिया	289
19	Garancha Mehtar . . .	गरन्चा मेहतर	328
20	Godhi . . .	गोधी	1,746
21	Jatia . . .	जाटिया	27,439
22	Kalbelia . . .	काल्वेलिया	13,129
23	Kapadia Sansi . . .	कापडिया सांसी	325
24	Khangar . . .	खानगर	8,429
25	Khatka . . .	खटका	16,984
26	Kooch Band . . .	कुचबन्द	2,046
27	Koria . . .	कोरिया	4,782
28	Kunjar . . .	कुन्जर	16,817
29	Madari (Bazigar) . . .	मदारी (बाजीगर)	1,668
30	Majhabi . . .	माजहबी	8,832
31	Mehtar . . .	मेहतर	23,578



सत्यमेव जयते

32	Mehar	.	.	मेहतर	40,354
33	Mochi	.	.	मोची	34,355
34	Nut	.	.	नट	19,092
35	Pasi	.	.	पासी	5,755
36	Raigar	.	.	रेगर	1,44,847
37	Ramdasia	.	.	रामदासिया	4,535
38	Rawal	.	.	रावल	13,497
39	Sarbhangi	.	.	सरभंगी	1,576
40	Singiwala	.	.	सिंगीवाला	413
41	Sansi	.	.	सांसी	29,210
42	Thori	.	.	थोरी	6,739
43	Tingar	.	.	तींगर	3,180
44	Valmiki	.	.	वाल्मीकी	2,893





## SAURASHTRA

*List of Scheduled Castes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1950, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission*

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951	Communities recom- mended for Exclusion	Communities recom- mended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Throughout the State :</i>							
1	Bawa (Theth)	बावा ( ठेठ )	78,236		Khalpa . . .	खाल्पा	(Not available)
2	Bhangi . . .	भंगी	33,676		Rohit . . .	रोहित	Ditto
3	Chamadia . . .	चामडिया	..				
4	Ch amar . . .	चमार	71,763				
5	Dangashia . . .	डांगशिया	..				
6	Garoda . . .	गरोडा	3,114				
7	Garomatang . . .	गरमातंग	..				
8	Hadi . . .	हाडी	..				
9	Meghwal . . .	मेघवाल	5,853				
10	Senva . . .	सेनवा	..				
11	Shemalia . . .	शेमालिया	..				
12	Thori . . .	थोरी	..				
13	Turi . . .	तुरी	410				
14	Turi-Barot . . .	तुरी बारोट	..				
15	Vankar . . .	वणकर	1,88,174				

**TRAVANCORE-COCHIN**  
*List of Scheduled Castes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1950, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission*

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951	Communities recommended for Exclusion	Communities recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Throughout the State:</i>							
1	Ayyanavar	अय्यनवर	..	Eravalan (recommended for inclusion in S. T.).	1 Araya	आरय	..
2	Bharatar	भरतर	366	2 Aryavathi	अरयवती	अरयवती	..
3	Chakkiliyan	चक्किलियन्	9,336	3 Mukkuvan	मुक्कुवन्	मुक्कुवन्	..
4	Domban	डोबन्	..	4 Valan	वालान्	वालान्	..
5	Eravalan	एरवालन्	719	5 Boyan	बोयान्	बोयान्	..
6	Kakkalan	काक्कालन्	3,186	6 Cheramar (Pulayan)	..	..	..
7	Kanakkan	कणक्कन्	17,525	7 Madigas	मदिगस	मदिगस	..
8	Kavara	कवरा	1,049	8 Tholkollan	थोल्कोलान्	थोल्कोलान्	..
9	Kootan (Koodan)	कूटन (कूडन)	302	9 Perunkollan	पेरुन्कोलान्	पेरुन्कोलान्	..
10	Kuravan	कुरवन्	1,15,762				
11	Mannan	मण्णान्	1,695				
12	Nayadi	नायाडी	394				

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
13	Padannan	. . पडन्नन्	..				
14	Pallan	. . पल्लन्	42,651				
15	Palluvan	. . पल्लवान्	926				
16	Panan	. . पाणन्	9,851				
17	Paravan	. . परवन्	18,071				
18	Parayan (Sambayar)	परयन् (सांबयान्)	1,09,731				
19	Pathiyan	. . पतियान्	..				
20	Perumanan	. . पेरुमानान्	..				
21	Pulayan	. . पुलयन्	3,84,442				
22	Thandan	. . तण्डान्	47,457				
23	Ulladan	. . उल्लाडन्	..				
24	Uraly	. . ऊराली	5,181				
25	Vallon	. . वल्लोन्	..				
26	Valluvan	. . वल्लुवन्	282				
27	Vannan	. . वणन्	18,434				
28	Velan	. . वेलन्	52,509				
29	Vetan	. . वेटन्	12,935				
30	Vettuvan	. . वेटवन्	17,335				

## TRIPURA

*List of Scheduled Castes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Castes) (Part 'C' States) Order, 1951, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission*

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951	Communities recommended for Exclusion	Communities recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Bagdi . . .	..	50		Kanda . . .	..	..
2	Baiti . . .	..	667		Musahar . . .	..	..
3	Bhunar . . .	..	25				
4	Chamar . . .	..	1,455				
5	Dandasi . . .	..	..				
6	Dhenuar . . .	..	..				
7	Dhoba . . .	..	1,298				
8	Duai . . .	..	..				
9	Dum . . .	..	969				
10	Ghasi . . .	..	150				
11	Gour . . .	..	..				
12	Gunar . . .	..	..				
13	Gur . . .	..	..				
14	Gurang . . .	..	229				
15	Jalia Kaibarta . . .	..	356				
16	Kahar . . .	..	380				

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
17	Kalindi . . .	..	..				
18	Kan . . .	..	603				
19	Kanugh . . .	..	..				
20	Keot . . .	..	88				
21	Kharia . . .	..	69				
22	Khadit . . .	..	..				
23	Khemcha . . .	..	..				
24	Koch . . .	..	112				
25	Koir . . .	..	340				
26	Kol . . .	..	..				
27	Kora . . .	..	287				
28	Kotal . . .	..	17				
29	Mali . . .	..	5,628				
30	Bhumali . . .	..	2,271				
31	Mehtar . . .	..	147				
32	Muchi . . .	..	891				
33	Namsudra . . .	..	8,318				
34	Patni . . .	..	2,055				
35	Sabar . . .	..	..				
36	Mahisyadas . . .	..	1,992				



सत्यमेव जयते

## UTTAR PRADESH

*List of Scheduled Castes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1950, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission*

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951	Communities recom- mended for Exclusion	Communities recom- mended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Throughout the State:</i>							
1	Agariya . . .	अगरिया	6,892	Bhoksa	1	Aheriya . . .	आहेरिया
2	Badi . . .	बादी		Gond (recommended for inclusion among Scheduled Tribes throughout the State).	2	Balai . . .	बलाई
3	Badhik . . .	बाधिक	1,593		3	Bayar . . .	बयार
4	Bahliya . . .	बाहलिया	13,552		4	Khatik . . .	खटीक
5	Baiga . . .	बाँगा			5	Kolta . . .	कोल्ता
6	Baiswar . . .	बाँसवार			6	Kori . . .	कोरी
7	Bajaniya . . .	बाजनिया	2,71,169		7	Mochi . . .	मोची
8	Bajgi . . .	बाजगी			8	Musahar . . .	मुसाहर
9	Balahar . . .	बलहार			9	Tarnali (may be put with Pasi).	..
10	Balmiki . . .	बालमिकी					
11	Bangali . . .	बंगाली					

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
12	Banmanus	.	..				
13	Bansphor	.	..				
14	Barwar	.	5,028				
15	Basor	.	..				
16	Bawariya	.	..				
17	Beldar	.	51,524				
18	Beriya	.					
19	Bhantu	.					
20	Bhoksa	.	281				
21	Bhuiya	.	658				
22	Bhuyiar	.	6				
23	Boria	.	..				
24	Chamar	.	73,534,486				
25	Chero	.	5,569				
26	Dabgar	.	765				
27	Dhangar	.	..				
28	Dhanuk	.	..				
29	Dharkar	.	..				

30	Dhobi . . .	घोबी	7,77,241
31	Dhusia or Jhusia . . .	धूसिया, झूसिया	..
32	Dom . . .	डोम	..
33	Dornar . . .	डोमार	..
34	Dusadh . . .	दुसाध	79,483
35	Gharani . . .	घरांसी	..
36	Ghasiya . . .	घसिया	786
37	Gual . . .	ग्वाल	..
38	Habura . . .	हबुरा	2,224
39	Hari . . .	हारी	..
40	Hela . . .	हेला	..
41	Jatava . . .	जाटव	..
42	Kalabaz . . .	कलाबाज	10,115
43	Kanjar . . .	कंजर	996
44	Kapasiya . . .	कापडिया	126
45	Karwal . . .	करवाल	692
46	Khairaba . . .	खैराबा	415
47	Kharot . . .	खारोत	4,334
48	Kharwar (excluding Banbasi)	खरवार (बनबासी को छोड़ कर)	78,747
49	Kol . . .	कोल	..





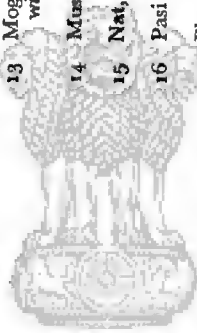
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
50	Korwa . . .	कोरवा	2,776				
51	Lalbegi . . .	लालबेगी	..				
52	Majhwar . . .	मझवार	19,886				
53	Nat . . .	नट	27,361				
54	Pankha . . .	पंखा	3,609				
55	Parahiya . . .	पराहिया	538				
56	Pasi . . .	पासी	16,47,818				
57	Patari . . .	पटारी	418				
58	Rawat . . .	रावत	..				
59	Saharya . . .	सहारिया	7,690				
60	Sanaurhiya . . .	सनौरहिया	36				
61	Sausiya . . .	सांसिया	999				
62	Shilpkar . . .	शिल्पकार	3,88,135				
63	Turaiha . . .	तुराहा	..				
II. In Bundelkhand Division and the portion of Mirzapur District south of Kaimur Range :—							
	Gond . . .		5,922				

## VINDHYA PRADESH

*List of Scheduled Castes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Castes) (Part 'C' States) Order, 1951, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission*

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Population, 1951	Communities recommended for Exclusion	Communities recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Basor (Bansphor)	बसोर, बांसफोर	37,514	Dahait—synonym for kol; therefore recommended for inclusion in the list of Scheduled Tribes.	1 Ahirwar (may be put with Chamar)	अहीरवार	
2	Chamar or Jatav	चमार या जाटव	4,19,412		2 Baheliya (Vhela)	बहेलिया, व्हेला	
3	Dahait	दाहाइट	1,542		3 Balmik, Lalbegi	बालमीक, लालबेगी	
4	Dhartar	धरकार	5,920		4 Beldar, Sunkar	बेलदार, सुनकार	
5	Dber	डेर	3		5 Chamar Mangar, Bhariya (may be put with Chamar).	चमर मंगल, भारिया	
6	Dom	डोम	523		6 Dhobi	घोबी	
7	Domar or Doris	डोमार	3,715		7 Ghasia	घासिया	
8	Kuchbandhia	कुचबंघिया	742		8 Kabutar (may be put with Nat).	कबूतर	
9	Mehar or Bhangri or Dhanuk	मेहर या संगी या धानुक	6,178		9 Khatik	खटीक	

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
10	Mochi	मोची	685		10 Kotwal, Kotwar	कोतवाल, कोतवार	
					11 Kumhar	कुम्हार	
					12 Mahar	महार	
					13 Moghia (may be put with 'Baheliya').	मोघिया	
					14 Muskhani	मुखान	
					15 Nat, Navdigar, Sapera	नट, नक्दीगर, सपेरा	
					16 Pasi	पासी	
					17 Phansi (may be put with 'Baheliya').	फांसी	
					18 Raidas (may be put with 'Chamar').	रैदास	
					19 Sahariya	सहरीया	
					20 Sansia, Bedia	सांसिया, बेदिया	
					21 Shilpakar	शिल्पकार	




सत्यमेव जयते

## WEST BENGAL

*List of Scheduled Castes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1950, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission*

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Population, 1951	Communities recommended for Exclusion	Communities recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Throughout the State :</i>							
1	Bagdi	बागदी	9,04,361	1 Bhumij (Recommended for S. Ts.)	1 Basfore	बासफोर	..
2	Bahelha	बाहेलिया	369	2 Kasha	2 Bhalla	भाल्ला	..
3	Paini	पाईनी	4,393	3 Kora (Recommended for S. Ts.)	3 Charamatar (to be added with Chamar)	..	..
4	Bauri	बाउरी	3,33,531	4 Lodha (Recommended for S. Ts.)	4 Dalui/Dalai	दलुई, दलाई	..
5	Bediya	बेदिया	11,043	5 Mahali (Recommended for S. Ts.)	5 Damai (Nepali)	..	..
6	Beldar	बेलदार	1,089	6 Malpahariya (Recommended for S. Ts.)	6 Dhangar	..	..
7	Bhumali	भुडमाली	19,399	7 Nagasia (Recommended for S. Ts.)	7 Ddlay	दूले	..
8	Bhutiya	भुडिया	64,063	8 Rabha (Recommended for S. Ts.)	8 Gainay (Nepali)	..	..
9	Bhumij	भूमिज	86,439	9 Hadi	9 Hadi	..	..
10	Bind	बिन्ध	18,381	10 Halakhor	10 Halakhor	हलालखोर	..
11	Chamar	चमर	87,692	11 Kami (Nepali)	11 Kami (Nepali)	..	..
12	Dhoba	दोबा	70,570	12 Keot, Keyot	12 Keot, Keyot	..	..

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
13	Doai . . .	दोसाई	1,936		13 Kharial . . .	..	..
14	Dom . . .	डोम	1,10,348		14 Korangas . . .	..	..
15	Dosadh . . .	दोसाध	30,133		15 Maghaiya Dom (to be added with Dom)	..	..
16	Ghasi . . .	घासी	3,534		16 Majhi, Dandmajhi, Galimajhi.	..	..
17	Gonchi . . .	गंडी	2,253		17 Matia . . .	..	..
18	Hari . . .	हारी	96,189		18 Nikari . . .	निकारी	..
19	Jalia Kaibarta . . .	जलिया, कैवर्त	83,669		19 Poundra (to be added with Pod).	..	..
20	Jhalo Malo or Malo . . .	झालो मालो, मालो	46,595		20 Ravidas/Mochi, Ravidas (to be added with Muchi).	..	..
21	Kadar . . .	कादर	597		21 Sarki (Nepali)	..	..
22	Kandra . . .	कांदरा	1,323		22 Sunri (excluding Saha)	..	..
23	Kaora . . .	काओरा	1,31,588		23 Tentulia Bagdi (to be added with Bagdi).	..	..
24	Karenga . . .	कारंगा	8,704				
25	Kasha . . .	काश्य	474				
26	Kaur . . .	कोर	1,161				
27	Khaira . . .	खयरा	43,987				



28	Khatik	.	.	खटीक	3,633
29	Koch	.	.	कोच	931
30	Konai	.	.	कोनाई	32,422
31	Konwar	.	.	कनउवार	3,462
32	Kora	.	.	कोड़ा	43,454
33	Kotal	.	.	कोटाल	7,810
34	Lalbegi	.	.	लालबेगी	435
35	Lodha	.	.	लोधा	68,346
36	Lohar	.	.	लोहार	63,680
37	Mahar	.	.	माहार	4,206
38	Mahli	.	.	माहली	26,331
39	Mal	.	.	माल	91,097
40	Mallah	.	.	माल्ला	21,529
41	Malpahariya	.	.	मालपहड़िया	4,813
42	Mehar	.	.	मेथर	35,803
43	Muchi	.	.	मुची	2,81,669
44	Musahar	.	.	मुसाहार	9,732
45	Nagsia	.	.	नगसिया	2,406
46	Namasudra	.	.	नमसूद्र	3,24,723
47	Nuniya	.	.	नूनिया	24,148
48	Paliya	.	.	पालिया	12,125

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
40	Pan	.	पान	2,337			
50	Pasi	.	पासी	22,761			
51	Patni	.	पाटनी	33,034			
52	Ped	.	पेद	5,93,098			
53	Rabha	.	राभा	5,113			
54	Rajbanshi	.	राजवंशी	7,72,619			
55	Rajwar	.	राजवार	25,701			
56	Suari	.	सुहि	45,153			
57	Tiyar	.	तिहार	41,978			
58	Turi	.	तुरी	18,040			

# AJMER

*List of Scheduled Tribes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Tribes) (Part 'C' States) Order, 1951, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission*

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Population, 1951	Communities recommended for Exclusion	Communities recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Throughout the State :</i>							
	Bhil	भील	9,816		Bhil Mina	भील मीणा	(Not available)



# ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS

## List of Scheduled Tribes recommended by the Backward Classes Commission

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Population, 1951	Communities recom- mended for Exclusion	Communities recom- mended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
None							
				1 Andamanese		..	..
				2 Jarawa		..	..
				3 Nicobarese		..	..
				4 Sentinelese		..	..
				5 Onge		..	..
				6 Shompen		..	..

# ANDHRA

## *List of Scheduled Tribes together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission*

Sl. No.	List	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951	Communities recommended for Exclusion	Communities recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Throughout the State :</i>							
1	Bagatas . . .	बगेट	..	1 Yerukulas . . .	येरुकुला	..	..
2	Chenchu . . .	चेंचु	..	2 Yenadi . . .	यनादि	..	..
3	Gandabas . . .	गंडब	..	3 Sugalis/Lambadi . . .	सुगाली, लंबाडी	..	..
4	Jaipas . . .	जटपा	..	4 Valmiki (agency area)	वाल्मीकि	..	..
5	Kunnare . . .	कुम्मेर	..				
6	Kotia, Benthoo, Oriya, Barthika, Dhulla, Dulia, Holva, Paika, Putiya, Sanrona, and Sidhopaiko Haolva.	कोटिय, बेंतो, ओरिय, बातिक, धूला या दलिय, होल्वा, पक पुटिया, सरोना सिधोपको होल्वा	..				
7	Konda Dhoras . . .	कोंड दोर	..				
8	Konda Kapus . . .	कोंड कापु	..				
9	Kondareddis . . .	कोंडरेडि	..				

8

7

6

5

4

3

2

1

- 10 Koyas Desaya, Kar-  
dhus, Dongra Kon-  
dhas, Kuttiya,  
Mondhus, Thikiri-  
vakondhas, and Ye-  
nuty Kondhs. or  
Goud with its sub-  
sects, Rajah or  
Ratha Koyas, Lin-  
gudhari Koyas (or-  
dinary) and Kottu  
Koyas.
- 11 Kattunagakan . कट्टुनागकन
- 12 Kondhs, Desay Kon-  
dhus, Dongra  
Kondhs, Kuttiya  
Kondhs, Tikiriya  
Kondhs, and Yenuity  
Kondhs.
- 13 Moona Dhora . . . मुनदोर
- 14 Nooka Dhora or  
Mutha Dhora.
- 15 Porja (a) . . . पोर्ज
- 16 Reddi-Dhoras . . . रेड्डीदोर
- 17 Savaras-Kapii, Sava-  
ras-Maliya, Sava-  
ras-Khutu, Sava-  
ras.
- कोय, देसाय, काई, दोंगिर  
कोई, कुट्टिय, कोडु तिकि-  
रिय कोड, येनित कोड या  
मोड राज या रास कोय,  
लिंगवारी कोय, कौटुकोय
- कोडु, दोसयि कोडु, डोंग्र  
कोडु, कुट्टिय कोडु, तिकि-  
रिय कोडु, येनित कोडु
- सवर कापु, सवर मालिय,  
सवर खुटु, सवर



सत्यमेव जयते

## ASSAM

*List of Scheduled Tribes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission*

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951	Communities recommended for Exclusion	Communities recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>I. In the Autonomous Districts:</b>							
1	Dimasa (Kachari)	डिमासा (कचारी)	..		1 Biate or Biete	..	..
2	Garos	गारो	..		2 Chakma	चकमा	..
3	Hajong	हाजंग			3 Changsan	..	..
4	Khasi and Jaintia	खासी और जयन्तीया			4 Chongloi	..	..
5	Any Kuki Tribes (Sitlhou, Chongtoi, Hong-sung, Haokip or Haupt, Kipgen, Doungel, Mangfel, Lhoujem, Vaiphei, Lenthang, Thanggeu, Kholhou, Gamlhou, Hanneng, Hengna, Lhangum, Changsan, Guite, Gangte, Misao, Lupiceng, Uibuh, Jongbe, Haolai, Singson, Selnam, Khelma, Fnado, Hrangkhal or	कुकि			5 Doungel	..	..
					6 Gamalhau	..	..
					7 Gangte	..	..
					8 Guite	..	..
					9 Hanneng	..	..
					10 Haokip or Haupt	..	..
					11 Haolai	..	..
					12 Hengna	..	..
					13 Hmar	हमार	..

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	Rangkhoh, Sairhem, Khawathlang or Khothalang, Khawchung, Biate or Biete, Rieng and Sukte).				14 Hongsungh	..	..
6	Lakher . . . लखेर		..		15 Hrangthwal or Rangkhoh.	..	..
7	Any Lushai (Mizo) tribes.		..		16 Jongbe . . .	..	..
8	Mikir . . . भिकिर		..		17 Khasi and Jaintia (including or Pnar, War, Bhoi and Lynggam).	..	..
9	Any Naga Tribe . नागा		..		18 Khawchung . .	..	..
10	Synteng . . . सिन्टेग		..		19 Khawathlang or Khothalang.	..	..
II. In the Tribal Areas other than the Autonomous Districts:							
1	Abor . . . आबोर		..		20 Khelma . . .	..	..
2	Aka . . . आका		..		21 Kholhou . . .	..	..
3	Apatani . . . आपाटनी		..		22 Kipgen . . .	..	..
4	Dafla . . . डफला		..		23 Kuki . . .	..	..
5	Galong . . . गालंग		..		24 Lenthang . . .	..	..
6	Khampui . . . खामप्टि		..		25 Lhangum . . .	..	..
7	Mishmi . . . मिश्मि		..		26 Lhoujern . . .	..	..
8	Any Naga Tribe . नागा		..		27 Lhouvun . . .	..	..
9	Singpho . . . सिफो		..		28 Lumpheng . . .	..	..
			..		29 Man (Tai-speaking)	मान	मान

10	Momba . . .	मम्बा	..	30	Mangjel . . .	मंग्जेल	..
11	Sherdukpen . . .	शेरडुकपेन	..	31	Misao . . .	मिसो	..
III. In the State of Assam excluding the Tribal Areas :							
1	Boro-Borokachari . . .	बड़ी-बड़ोकचारी	..	32	Pawi (to be put with Lakher).	पावी (लखेर के साथ)	..
2	Deori . . .	देउरी	..	33	Riang . . .	रिअंग	..
3	Hojai . . .	होजाई	..	34	Sairhem . . .	सायरहम	..
4	Kachari . . .	कचारी	..	35	Selnam . . .	सेलनाम	..
5	Lalung . . .	लालंग	..	36	Singson . . .	सिंगसन	..
6	Mech . . .	मेच	..	37	Sithou . . .	सिथो	..
7	Miri . . .	मिरि	..	38	Sukte . . .	सुकटे	..
8	Rabha . . .	राभा	..	39	Thado . . .	थादो	..
				40	Thangueu . . .	थान्गुए	..
				41	Uibuh . . .	उइबुह	..
				42	Vaiphei . . .	वाइफेई	..
II. In the Tribal Areas other than the Autonomous Districts :							
					Khowa . . .	खोवा	..
III. In the State of Assam excluding the Tribal Areas :							
				1	Aiton or Aitonia . . .	आइटोन or आइटोनी	..
					(Tai speaking).	(ताई बोलनेवाले)	..
				2	Barmans in Cachar.	बार्मान्स इन काचार.	..
				3	Duani or Dwani (Tai speaking).	दुआनी or द्वानी (ताई बोलनेवाले)	..
				4	Man (Tai speaking)	मान (ताई बोलनेवाले)	..

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
					5 Nora or Khamjang (Tai speaking).	..	..
					6 Tai-Khamjyan (Tai speaking).	..	..
					7 Tai-Phakial (Tai speaking).	..	..
					8 Tai Shan (Tai speaking).	..	..
					9 Turcong or Turung (Tai speaking).	..	..



सत्यमेव जयते

# BHOPAL

*List of Scheduled Tribes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Tribes) (Part 'C' States) Order, 1951, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission*

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951	Communities recommended for Exclusion	Communities recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Throughout the State:</i>							
1	Bhil	. . . भिल	1,266	1 Bhilala	. . . भिलाला		66
2	Gond	. . . गोंड	57,286	2 Daroi	. . .		
3	Keer	. . . कीर	2,899	3 Kol	. . . कोल		65
4	Karku	. . . कोरकू	5,237				
5	Mogia	. . . मोगिया	629				
6	Pardhi	. . . पारधी	528				
7	Saharia, Soaia or Sor	सहरिया, सोइया या सौर	2,654				



## BIHAR

*List of Scheduled Tribes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission*

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1931	Communities recommended for Exclusion	Communities recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>I. Throughout the State:</b>							
1	Asur	असुर	2,355	1	Agaria (Ironsmith only).	अगडिया	..
2	Baiga	बाया	..	2	Banjara	बनजरा	..
3	Bathudi	बठुडी	1,161	3	Bhogta	..	..
4	Bedia	बेदिया	34,465	4	Bhuinhar	भूइहर	..
5	Banjia	बान्जिया	53,541	5	Bhuiya	..	..
6	Birhor	बिरहोर	2,380	6	Bhuiyan	..	..
7	Birjia	बिरजिया	1,803	7	Bhumij	..	..
8	Chero	चेरो	20,834	8	Bhunya-Ghatwar	..	..
9	Chik Baraik	चिक बराइक	34,603	9	Dhangad	..	..
10	Gond	गोंड	21,278	10	Dhanwar	धनवर	..
11	Gorait	गोराइत	6,612	11	Gadaba	..	..
12	Ho	हो	3,94,252	12	Ghatwar	..	..
13	Karmali	करमाली	10,044	13	Juang	..	..

*Throughout the State:*



14	Kharia	खरिया	1,97,828	14 Kwar	कावर	..
15	Kharwar	खरवार	73,450	15 Khandait Paik	..	..
16	Khond	खोंड	..	16 Kosta	..	..
17	Kisan	किसान	14,658	17 Kumarbhag-Paheria	कुमारभाग पहाडिया	..
18	Kora	कोड	25,437	18 Lohra (To be added with Lohara).	..	..
19	Korwa	कोरवा	15,151	19 Mahli	..	..
20	Lohara	लोहार	..	20 Mehar	..	..
21	Mahli	माहली	64,287	21 Nagasia	..	..
22	Mal Paharia	माल पहरिया	43,560	22 Pahariya	..	..
23	Munda	मुंडा	5,51,778	23 Pahira	पहिरा	..
24	Oraon	उराँव	6,44,374	24 Pradhan	प्रधान	..
25	Parhaiya	परहैया	11,952	25 Rajwar	..	..
26	Santal	संथाल	1,62,920	26 Swansi, Sansi	..	..
27	Sauria Paharia	सोरिया पहाडिया	69,687	27 Tamarla	तमरिया	..
28	Savar	सावर	886	28 Tharu	थारू	..

II. In the Districts of Ranchi, Singhbhum, Hazaribagh, Santal Parganas and Manbhum:

Bhumij . . . भूमिज 2,00,587

*List of Scheduled Tribes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission*

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951	Communities recom- mended for Exclusion	Communities recom- mended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Barda . . .	बर्दा	4	1 Chaudhri (in district).	1 Chaudhri (in district).	चौधरी	(Not available)
2	Bavacha . . .	बावचा	2,808	2 Konkna, Kokni, Kumbhi (in the Dangs, Nasik and West Khandesh Distts.).	2 Konkna, Kokni, Kumbhi (in the Dangs, Nasik and West Khandesh Distts.).	कोंकणा, कुक्णा, कोकणी, कुणबी	..
3	Bhil, including Bhagalia, Bhil Garasia, Bhil, Dungri, Bhil, Dungri Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Raval Bhil and Tadvi Bhil.	भील, भगालिया, भील गरसिया, धोली भील, डुंगरी भील, डुंगरी गरसिया, मेवासी भील, रावल भील, तडवी भील	1,06,530	3 Kumbi (in district).	3 Kumbi (in district).	कुणबी	..
4	Chodhra . . .	चोधरा	1,19,747	4 Tadvi (in Khandesh Distt.).	4 Tadvi (in Khandesh Distt.).	तडवी	29,652
5	Dhanka . . .	धाणका	54,240	5 Talavia . . .	5 Talavia . . .	तलाविया	1,61,930
6	Dhodia . . .	धोडिया	91,971				
7	Dubla . . .	दुबला	1,36,893				
8	Gamit or Gamta .	गामित या गामटा	1,01,341				
9	Gond . . .	गोंड	801				

10	Kathodi or Katkari .	काथोडी या कातकरी	1,45,537
11	Konkna . . .	कोंकणा	1,05,037
12	Koli Dhor . . .	कोली डोर	22,681
13	Koli Mahadav .	कोली महादेव	17,213
14	Mavchi . . .	मावची	47,481
15	Naikda or Nayak (Naika)	नायकडा या नायक	19,603
16	Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi.	पारधी समेत अडवीचिचर और फांसे पारधी	14,828
17	Patelia . . .	पटेलिया	765
18	Pomla . . .	पोमला	271
19	Powara . . .	पावरा	10
20	Rathawa . . .	राथवा	1,56,288
21	Thakur . . .	ठाकुर	5,000
22	Valvai . . .	वलवाई	2,94,737
23	Varli . . .	वारली	33,220
24	Vasava . . .	वसावा	



## COORG

*List of Scheduled Tribes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Tribes) (Part 'C' States) Order, 1951, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission*

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951	Communities recommended for Exclusion	Communities recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Throughout the State :</i>							
1	Korama . . . . .	..	129				
2	Kudiya . . . . .	..	551				
3	Kuruba . . . . .	..	6,897				
4	Maratha . . . . .	..	542				
5	Mada . . . . .	..	98				
6	Yerava . . . . .	..	12,867				

# DELHI

*List of Scheduled Tribes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Tribes) (Part 'C' States) Order, 1951, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission*

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951	Communities recommended for Exclusion	Communities recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
None	.	..	..	None	None	..	..

## HIMACHAL PRADESH

*List of Scheduled Tribes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Tribes) (Part 'C' States) Order, 1951, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission*

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951	Communities recommended for Exclusion	Communities recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>In Lahaul in Chamba District and in Spiti in Mahasu District</i>							
		..			1 Gaddi . . .	गढ़ी	13,311
					2 Gujjar . . .	गुज्जर	14,745
					3 Jads/Lamba/Khampa	जाड, लम्बा, खम्पा	(Not available)
Tibetan . . .		..			4 Kanaura . . .	कनोरा (कन्नर)	Ditto
					5 Lahaula . . .	लाहौला	Ditto
					6 Pangwala . . .	पंगवाल	Ditto

N.B.—Tibetan (the existing name) is, in fact, the name of a language and Tibetans are actually the Jads and Kanauras hence the previous name has been replaced by the latter two.

## HYDERABAD

*List of Scheduled Tribes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission*

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951	Communities recommended for Exclusion	Communities recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Throughout the State :</i>							
1	Andh . . .	अन्ध	12,455		1 Bedar, Belda	बेडर (बेडा)	..
2	Bhil . . .	भील	30,758		2 Ghisadi	घिसाडी (लोहार)	..
3	Chenchu, or Chenchuwar.	चेंचु, चेंचुवार	4,626		3 Koli	कोली	..
4	Gond (including Naikpod and Rajgond).	गोंड (नायकपोड एवं राजगोंड)	2,31,480		4 Lambada, Banjara, Laman (Lamani) Mathura Vanjara.	लम्बाडा, बंजारा, लमाण, (लमाणरी) माथूरा वनजारा	..
5	Hill Reddis . .	पहाड़ी रेड्डीज	..		5 Naikpod	..	..
6	Kolan (including Mannervaru).	कोलम एवं मन्नर वालू	..		6 Vanjari	..	..
7	Koya (including Bhine Koya and Rajkoya).	कोया एवं राजकोया तथा भिने कोया	68,738		7 Yenandi	यनादी	..
8	Pardhan . . .	प्रधान			8 Yerukala	यरुकला	..
9	Thoti . . .	थोटी	6,866				



## KUTCH

*List of Scheduled Tribes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Tribes) (Part 'C' States) Order, 1951, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission*

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951	Communities recommended for Exclusion	Communities recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Throughout the State:</i>							
1	Bhil . . . भील		718	Nil	Nil	..	..
2	Dhodia . . .	..	2				
3	Koli . . . कोली		13,407				
4	Paradhi . . . पारधी		1,411				
5	Vaghri . . . वाघरी		1,464				

# MADRAS

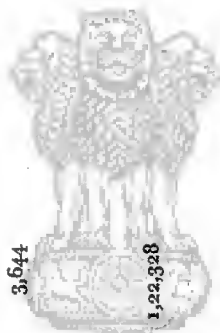
*List of Scheduled Tribes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission*

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	*Estimated Population, 1951	Communities recommended for Exclusion	Communities recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Throughout the State:</i>							
1	Aranadan	..	77	1 Kaniyan or Kanyan (Tinnevely and Coimbatore).	..	..	..
2	Bagata	..	43,813	2 Malayali (Salem)	..	..	87,164
3	Bhottadas-Bodo Bhot-tada, Muria Bhot-tada and Sano Bhot-tada.	..	713	3 Marati (South Kanara, Hill Tribes).	..	..	43,486
4	Bhumias-Bhuri Bhumia and Bodo Bhumia.	..	34,385	4 Malayekudi	..	..	..
5	Chenchu	..	10,304	5 Yerukulas	..	..	1,24,491
6	Gadabas-Boda Gadaba, Cerlam Gadaba, Franji Gadaba, Jodia Gadaba, Olara Gadaba, Pangi Gadaba and Pranga Gadaba.	..	59,558	6 Badaga	..	..	..
7	Gondi-Modya Gond and Rajo Gond.	..	31,931	7 Yenadis	..	..	1,89,350

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
8	Goudus-Bato, Bhiritiya Dudhokouria, Hato, Jatako and Joria.	..	..		8 Kadar 9 Adiyen 10 Kurichans 11 Palliyen 12 Sugali 13 Kadu 14 Kurangan	.. .. .. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. .. .. ..
9	Kosalya Goudus-Bosothoriya Goudus, Chitti Goudus, Dangayathi Goudus, Doddu Kamariya, Dudu Kamara, Ladiya Goudus and Pullosoriya Goudus.	..	..				
10	Magatha Goudus-Ber-nia Goudu, Boodo Magatha, Dongayath Goudu, Ladiya Goudu, Ponna Magatha and Sana Magatha.	..					
11	Holva . . .	..	..				
12	Jadapus . . .	..	..				
13	Jatapus . . .	..	..				
14	Kammara . . .	..	1,87,789				
15	Kattunayakan . .	..	2,019				
16	Khatis-Khatti, Kom-matao and Lohara.	..	..				
17	Kodu . . .	..	..				
18	Konmar . . .	..	..				
19	Konda Dhoras . .	..	1,04,875				

15—2 H. A.

20	Konda Kapus . . .	..	..
21	Kondariddis . . .	..	..
22	Kondhs-Dezaya Kondhs, Dongria Kondhs, Kutuya Kondhs, Tilaria Kondhs and Yeniy Kondhs.	..	2,38,025
23	Kota . . .	..	1,432
24	Kotia-Bartika, Benthoria, Oriya, Dhulia Dulia, or Holva Paiko, Putiya, Sanrona and Sidho Paiko.	..	3,644
25	Koya or Goud, with its sub-sects—Raja or Rasha Koyas, Lingadhari Koyas (ordinary) and Kottu Koyas.	..	1,22,328
26	Kudiya . . .	..	4,466
27	Kurumans . . .	..	13,341
28	Manna Dhora . . .	..	..
29	Maunc . . .	..	1,944
30	Mukha Dhora-Nooka Dhora.	..	..



सत्यमेव जयते

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
31	Muria . . .	..	1,612			
32	Paigarapu . . .	..	..			
33	Palasi . . .	..	..			
34	Paniyan . . .	..	41,388			
35	Porjas-Bodo Bonda, Deruva, Didua, Jodia, Mundili, Pengu, Pydi and Saliya.	..	1,57,188			
36	Reddi Dhoras . . .	..				
37	Savaras-Kapu Sava- ras, Khutto Sava- ras and Maliya Sa- varas.	..	74,425			
38	Sholaga . . .	..	3,776			
39	Toda . . .	..	762			
40	Inhabitants of the Laccadive Minicoy and Amindivi Is- lands who, and both of whose parents were born in these Islands.	..	..			

\* As Andhra and Madras were not separate States in 1951, this figure includes population for Andhra also.

## MADHYA BHARAT

*List of Scheduled Tribes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Tribes) Order 1950, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission*

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951	Communities recommended for Exclusion, 1951	Communities recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

## I. Throughout the State:

1	Gond	गोंड	12,986	1 Barela	बरैला	..
2	Korku	कोरकु		2 Khordai	खार्दै	..
3	Seharia	सहरिया	34,434	3 Mankar	मनकर	..
				4 Nihal (may be put with 'Korku').	निहाल (कोरकु के साथ)	..
				5 Patelia (may be put with Bhil and Bhilala).	पाटलिया (भील और भिलाला के साथ)	..
				6 Tadvi (may be put with Bhil and Bhilala).	तडवी (भील और भिलाला के साथ)	..

II. In the Revenue District of Jabhua; in the tehsils of Sendhuwa, Barwani, Rojpur, Khargone, Bhikangan and Maheshwar of the Revenue District of Khargone; in the tehsil of Sailana of the Revenue District of Railam; in the tehsils of Sardarpur, Kukshi, Dhar, and Manawar of the Revenue District of Dhar:

Bhils and Bhilalas (inclusive of sub-tribes).

# MADHYA PRADESH

*List of Scheduled Tribes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Tribes) Order 1950, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission*

Sl. No.	Existing List (excluding localities)	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951	Communities recommended for Exclusion	Communities recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

Throughout the State (including those in the existing List) :

1	Andh (in Melghat taluk of Amravati district).	आंध	64		1 Dhumwan	धुवन	(Not available)
2	Baiga (in Balhar tehsil of Balaghat district).	बाँगा	36,607		2 Dbonla	दोन्ला	Ditto
					3 Jhonia	झोरिया	Ditto
					4 Khairwar	खैरवार	165
3	Bhaina (in Bhanupratappur, Bijapur, Dantewara, Jagdalpur, Kanker, Kondagaon, Korta and Narayanpur tehsils of Bastar district).	भैना	22,961		5 Koiton	कोइतन	(Not available)
					6 Mahali	..	74,348
					7 Panika	पनका	..
4	Bharia-Bhumia or Bhinhar-Bhumia (in Betul and Bhainsdeli tehsils of Betul district).	भारिया-भूमिया भूमिया	43,630		8 Sub-tribes of Bhil :— (to be added with Bhil).		
					Bhillala, Bhil-Kotil, Bhil-Tarwi, Naikar, Naikda-Bhil	भील कोटील भील तड़वी नायकड़ा-भील (for Bhilala only)	18,995
5	Bhattra (in Karghora tehsil of Bilaspur district).	भतत्रा	45,981				

6	Bhil (in Sironcha and Gharchiroli tehsils of Chanda district).	भोल	31,165	9	Sub-tribe of Bhuihar! Pando (to be added with Bhuihar).	पांडो	..
7	Bhunjia (in A marwara, Chhindwara and Lakhnagion tehsils of Chhindwara district).	भुंजिया	11,171	10	Sub-Tribes of Gond : (to be added with Gond) Arakh or Arrakh		..
8	Binjhawari (in Balod (Sanjari) tehsil of Drug district).	बिंजवार	33,178		Agaria	..	..
					Asur	..	..
9	Birhol or Birhor (in Mandla, Niwas and Rangarh (Dindori) tehsils of Mandla District).	बिरहोल या बिरहोड			Bhatola	..	..
					Bhimma	..	..
					Bhuta or Keilabhuta or Koilabhuti,	..	..
10	Dhanwar (in Harsud tehsil of Nimar district).	धनवार	19,918		Bhar	..	..
					Dhuru or Dhurwa	..	..
11	Gadaba or Gadba (in Dharanjaiagarh, Chargoda, Jashpurnagar and Kharsia tehsils of Raigarh district).	गदाबा या गदबा	493		Dhoba	..	..
					Dhulia	..	..
					Gatta or Gatti	..	..
					Gaita	..	..
12	Gond (including Mandia "Maria" and Mudia "Muria"). (In Ambikapur, Bhatkuthpur, Bharatpur, Janakpur,	गोंड (माडिया, मारिया मुडिया मुरिया के साथ)	14,43,672		Galki	..	..
					Ganda or Gandhi,	..	..
					Gowari	..	..



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	Mahendragarh, Pal, Samari and Sitapur tahsils of Suarguja districts.)						
13	Halba . . .	हलबा	78,125		Kalanga . . .	..	..
14	Kamar . . .	कमार	231		Khatola . . .	..	..
15	Kawar or Kanwar . . .	कवर या कवर	434		Kotlar . . .	..	..
16	Kharla . . .	खड़िया			Koya . . .	कोया	..
17	Kondh or Khond or Kandh.	कोंध या खोंड या कांध	8,247		Khirwar or Khirwara . . .	..	..
18	Kol . . .	कोल	1,835		Moghya or Mogia or Monghya, Nagarchi . . .	..	..
19	Kolam . . .	कोलम	25,692		Ojha . . .	..	..
20	Korku . . .	कोरकू	317		Thatia or Thotya . . .	..	..
21	Korwa . . .	कोरवा	1,73,002		Raj . . .	..	..
22	Majhwar . . .	मझवार	17,149		Nagwanshi . . .	..	..
23	Munda . . .	मुंडा	18,216		Mannewar . . .	मन्नेवार	..
24	Nagesia or Nagasia . . .	नगेसिया या नगासिया			Dorla . . .	डोरला	..
25	Nihal . . .	निहाल			Mana . . .	माना	..
26	Oraon . . .	उरांव			Kandra . . .	..	..
27	Pardhan . . .	परधान			Bison horn Miria, बायसन हॉर्न मारिया	..	..
			34,722		Hill Maria . . .	..	..
			10,955		Badi Maria or Bada Maria, Chota Maria . . .	..	..
			80,705			..	..
			69,661			..	..

28	Pardhi . . . पारधी	7,548	Dandami Maria	..	..
29	Parja . . . परजा	21,834	Kuchaki Maria	..	..
30	Saonta or Saunta . . . साओंता या सोंता	8,674	Kucha Maria	..	..
31	Sawar or Sawara . . . संवर या संवरा	22,403	Wade Maria or Wade Maria	..	..
<p>11 Sub-Tribes or Kaurwar: (To be added with Kanwar).</p> <p>Kaur . . .</p> <p>Cherwa . . .</p> <p>Rathia . . .</p> <p>Tanwar . . .</p> <p>Chatiri . . .</p>					
<p>12 Sub-Tribes of Korku: (to be added with Korku).</p> <p>Bopchi . . .</p> <p>Mouasi . . .</p> <p>Nibal or Nahul . . .</p> <p>Bondhi or Bondeya . . .</p>					
<p>13 Sub-Tribes of Korwa: Kodaku (to be added with Korwa).</p>					
<p>14 Sub-Tribes of Pardhan: (To be added with Pardhan).</p> <p>Pathari . . .</p> <p>Soroti . . .</p>					



# MANIPUR

*List of Scheduled Tribes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Tribes) (Part 'C' States) Order, 1951, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission*

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population 1951	Communities recommended for Exclusion	Communities recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Throughout the State :</i>							
1	Any Kuki Tribe (Aimal, Chiru, Chothe, Gangte, Hmar, Kom Langang, Patc Purum, Sakte of Manipur Thadu, Vaiphei and Anal.)	कुकी					..
					1 Aimal . . .	..	..
					2 Anal (Moyon, Monsang).	..	..
					3 Angami . . .	..	..
					4 Chiru . . .	..	..
					5 Choth . . .	..	..
					6 Gangte . . .	..	..
					7 Hmar . . .	..	..
					8 Kabu . . .	..	..
					9 Kacha Naga . . .	..	..
					10 Khoirao . . .	..	..
					11 Koireng . . .	..	..
					12 Kom . . .	..	..
2	Any Lushai Tribe	लुसाई					
3	Any Naga Tribe	नागा					

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
					13 Kuki . . . . .	..	..
					14 Langang . . . . .	..	..
					15 Lushai . . . . .	..	..
					16 Maram . . . . .	..	..
					17 Maring . . . . .	..	..
					18 Mao . . . . .	..	..
					19 Naga . . . . .	..	..
					20 Paite (Simte) . . . . .	..	..
					21 Purum . . . . .	..	..
					22 Ralte . . . . .	..	..
					23 Sema . . . . .	..	..
					24 Sakte . . . . .	..	..
					25 Tangkhul . . . . .	..	..
					26 Thadou . . . . .	..	..
					27 Vaiphui . . . . .	..	..

## MYSORE

*List of Scheduled Tribes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission*

Sl. No.	Existing Lists	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951	Communities Recommended for Exclusion	Communities Recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>I. Throughout the State Except in Bellary District :</b>							
1	Hasalaru . . .	..	178	1	Gowdalu . . .	..	..
2	Iruliga . . .	..	3,189	2	Malaikudi . . .	..	..
3	Jenu Kuruba . . .	..	..				
4	Kadu-Kuruba . . .	..	..				
5	Maleru . . .	..	2,743				
6	Soligaru . . .	..	2,961				
<b>II. In Bellary District :</b>							
1	Aranadan . . .	..	..				
2	Bacata . . .	..	..				
3	Bhottadas-Bodo Bhottada, Muria Bhottada and Sano Bhottada.	..	..				
4	Bhunias-Bhuri Bhunia and Bodo Bhunia.	..	..				

8

7

6

5

4

3

2

1

5 Chenchu

6 Gadabas-Roda Gadaba, Cerilam Gadaba, Franji Gadaba, Jodia Gadaba, Olaro Gadaba, Pangiro Gadaba and Pranga Gadaba.

7 Gondi-Modya Gond and Rajo Gond.

8 Goudus-Bato, Bhirthya Dudhokouria, Hato, Jatako and Joria.

9 Kosalya Goudus-Bo-sothoriya Goudus, Chitti Goudus, Dangayath Goudus, Doddu Kamariya Dudu Kamaro, Ladiya Goudus and Pullosoriya Goudus.

0 Magatha Goudus, Bernia Goudu, Boodo Magatha, Dongayath Goudu, Ladiya Goudu, Ponna Magatha and Sana Magatha.



सत्यमेव जयते



सत्यमेव जयते

- 11 Holva . . .
- 12 Jadapus . . .
- 13 Jatapus . . .
- 14 Kannara . . .
- 15 Kattunayakan . . .
- 16 Khatris-Khatti, Kommarao and Lohara.
- 17 Kodu . . .
- 18 Kommar . . .
- 19 Konda Dhoras . . .
- 20 Konda Kapus . . .
- 21 Kondareddis . . .
- 22 Kondhs-Desaya Kondhs, Dongria Kondhs, Kuttiya Kondhs, Tikiria Kondhs, and Yeniy Kondhs.
- 23 Kota . . .
- 24 Kotia-Bartika, Ben-  
tho Oriya, Dhulia  
or Dulia Holva Pa-  
iko, Putiya, San-  
rona and Sidho-  
Faiko.



8

7

5

4

3

2

1

25 Koya or Gond, with  
its sub-sects Raja or  
Rasha Koyas, Lin-  
gadhari Koyas (Or-  
dinary) and Kottu  
Koyas.

26 Kudiya . . .

27 Kurumans . . .

28 Manna Dhora . . .

29 Maure . . .

30 Mukha Dhora Nooka  
Dhora.

31 Muria . . .

32 Paigarapu . . .

33 Palasi . . .

34 Paniyan . . .

35 Porjas Bodo Bonda,  
Darua, Didua, dia,  
Mundili, Jopengu  
Pydi and Saliya.

36 Reddi Dhoras . . .



सत्यमेव जयते

37 Savaras-Kapu Savaras,  
Khutto Savaras and Maliya Savaras.

38 Sholaga . . .

39 Toda . . .

40 Inhabitants of the Lacadive  
Minitoy and Amindivi Islands,  
who, and both of whose parents were  
born in these Islands.



सत्यमेव जयते

## ORISSA

*List of Scheduled Tribes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Tribes) Order 1950, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission.*

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population 1951	Communities recommended for Exclusion	Communities recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Throughout the State :</i>							
1	Bagata	बागता	..		1 Bhattada	..	..
2	Baiga	बाइगा	..		2 Bhatra	..	..
3	Banjara or Banjari	बंजारा या बंजारी	6,892		3 Bhumia	भूमिया	..
4	Bathudi	बाथुड़ी	85,468		4 Bhumij	भूमिज	..
5	Bhuiya or Bhuyan	भुइया या भूया	1,29,833		5 Bhunjia	भुंजिया	..
6	Binjal	बिजल	77,835		6 Desua Bhumij	देसुवा भूमिज	..
7	Binjha or Binjha	बिजिजा या बिजोया	..		7 Dharua	..	..
8	Birhor	बिरहोर	358		8 Didayi	..	..
9	Bhondo Poraja	बन्दो परजा	..		9 Gauda	..	..
10	Chenchu	चेन्चू	..		10 Gandia	..	..
11	Dal	दल	..		11 Holva	..	..
12	Gadaba	गादबा	..		12 Kol	..	..
13	Ghara	घारा	..		13 Kotia	..	..

14	Gond	गण्ड	2,78,421	14	Kuli	..	..
15	Gorait or Korait	गोरैत या कोरैत	..	15	Lodha	..	..
16	Ho	हो	2,16,130	16	Madia	..	..
17	Jatapu	जटापु	..	17	Matya	..	..
18	Juang	जुआंग	17,616	18	Malhar	..	..
19	Kawar	कावार	..	19	Omanatya	..	..
20	Kharia or Kharian	खरिया या खरियां	71,144	20	Paranga	..	..
21	Kharwar	करवार	1,009	21	Pania	..	..
22	Khond (Kond), or Kandha, or Naguli Kandha, or Sitha Kandha.	खोण्ड या कंनध या नगुली कंध या शी कंध	3,70,172	22	Pradhan	..	..
23	Kisan	किसान	1,04,367	23	Rajuar	..	..
24	Kolah Kol-Loharas	कोल्ह कोल लोहार	..	24	Shabar, Lodha	..	..
25	Kolha	कोल्ह	..	25	Yeneti-Dora	..	..
26	Koli	कोली	5,864				
27	Kondadora	कोन्ददोरा	..				
28	Kora	कोरा	28,898				
29	Korua	कोरुआ	636				
30	Koya	कोया	..				
31	Kulis	कुलीस	..				
32	Mahali	माहाली	4,832				

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
33	Mankidi	. . .	माकिडी	..			
34	Mankirdia	. . .	माकिरडिया	..			
35	Mirdha	. . .	मिरधा	..			
36	Munda(Munda-Lohara and Munda-Mahali).	. . .	मुण्डा (मुण्डा लोहार और मुण्डा माहली)	88,591			
37	Mundari	. . .	मुण्डारी	97,701			
38	Oraon	. . .	ओरॉय	..			
39	Paroja	. . .	परजा	..			
40	Santal	. . .	संताल	3,51,968			
41	Saora, or Savar, or Saura, or Sahara.	. . .	सौरा वा संवर या सहर	2,85,985			
42	Tharua	. . .	थारुआ	..			

# PEPSU

*List of Scheduled Tribes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Tribes) Order 1950, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission*

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951	Communities recommended for Exclusion	Communities recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	Nil	..	Nil	Nil	..	..	..

## PUNJAB

*List of Scheduled Tribes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Tribes) Order 1950, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission*

Sl. No	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951	Communities recommended for Exclusion	Communities recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>In Spiti and Lahaul in Kangra District :</i>							
1	Tibetan . . . . .	..	..	1	Gaddi	गढ़ी	20,585
				2	Jad, Kanaura*	जाड़, कनौर	(Not available)

\* Instead of Tibetan who are really Jad, Kanaura.

# RAJASTHAN

*List of Scheduled Tribes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Tribes) Order 1950, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission*

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Population, 1951	Communities recommended for Exclusion	Communities recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Throughout the Scheduled Areas of the State :</i>							
1	Bhil . . . भील		3,16,348	1 Bhil . . . भील			4,04,235
				2 Bhil Mina . . . भील मीणा			9,33,709
				3 Damor, Damarla . . . डमोर, डमरिया			(Not available)
				4 Garasia (excluding Rajput Garasia).		गरासिया	17,230
				5 Mina (in Alwar, Bharatpur, Bundi and in Udaipur division excluding Jabalpur Tehsil).		मीणा	(Not available)
				6 Sehria, Sahariya . . . सेहरिया, सहारिया			Ditto



## SAURASHTRA

*List of Scheduled Tribes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Tribes) Order 1950, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission*

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951	Communities recommended for Exclusion	Communities recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
<i>Throughout the State :</i>									
1	Adodia . . .	आडोडिया	<i>Throughout the State :</i> Adodia (recommended for inclusion in O. R. C.). 1 Charan (only in Nesses area in the forests of Alech, Gir and Barada).					चारण	..
2	Daffer . . .	डफेर	Daffer, Ditto 2 Padhar (only in Jhalawad Distt.).					पढार	..
3	Ghantia . . .	घंटीया	Ghantia, Ditto 3 Rebari or Bharwad (only in Nesses area in the forests of Alech, Gir and Barada).					रबारी या भरवाद	...
4	Miyana . . .	मीयाणा	7,658	Miyana, Ditto	4 Siddi,	Ditto	सीद्धी		
5	Sindhi . . .	सिंधी	22,493	Sindhi, Ditto					
6	Wedva Waghri . . .	वेडवा वाघरी	24,860	Wedva waghri, Ditto					

# TRAVANCORE-COCHIN

*List of Scheduled Tribes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Tribes) Order 1950, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission*

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951	Communities recommended for Exclusion	Communities recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Throughout the State:</i>							
1	Hill Pulay	हिल पुलयन	287	1	Kannikar	..	..
2	Kadar	काडर	7,160	2	Eravallan	..	..
3	Kanikaran	कणीकरन	3,883	3	Irulan	..	..
4	Kochu Velan	कोचुवेलन	201	4	Malakuravan	..	..
5	Malai Arayan	मलैअरेयन	..				
6	Malai Pandaram	मलै पण्डारम	..				
7	Malai Vedan	मलै वेडन्	..				
8	Malayan	मलयन	3,424				
9	Malayarayar	मलअरियर	3,422				
10	Mannan	मन्नान	..				

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
11	Muthuvan . . .	मुतुवान	1,399				
12	Palleyan . . .	पल्लेयन	520				
13	Palliyar . . .	पल्लियर					
14	Ulladan (Hill dwellers)	उल्लाडन	6,106				
15	Uruly . . .	उराली					
16	Vishavan. . .	विषवन	178				



नमः शिवाय :

## TRIPURA

*List of Scheduled Tribes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Tribes) (Part 'C' States) Order 1951, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission*

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951	Communities recom- mended for Exclusion	Communities recom- mended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Throughout the State :</i>							
1	Lushai	..	3,068	Tripura (Retained in S. T. List in the modified form).	Balte	..	..
2	Mag	..	8,438	2 Bankhal	..	..	..
3	Kuki (Paitu, Belalhut Thangcuva, Laifang, Bankhal, Mizel, Namte, Chhalya, Fun, Kuntei, Lentel, Jangtei, Rangchan, Balic and Khareng.)	..	23,575	3 Belalhut	..	..	..
4	Chakma	..	14,630	4 Chhalya	..	..	..
5	Caroo	..	3,581	5 Fun	..	..	..
6	Chaimal	..	..	6 Hajango	..	..	..
7	Halam	..	..	7 Jangtei	..	..	..
8	Khasia	..	..	8 Khareng	..	..	..
9	Bhutia	..	..	9 Khephong	..	..	..

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
10	Munda including Kaur	..	3,439	10 Kuntei	.	..	..
11	Orang . . .	..	..	11 Laifang	.	..	..
12	Lepcha . . .	..	..	12 Lentei . . .	.	..	..
13	Santal . . .	..	1,228	13 Mizel . . .	.	..	..
14	Bhil . . .	..	..	14 Nante . . .	.	..	..
15	Tripura . . .	..	2,69,023	15 Patu, Paite	.	..	..
16	Jamatia . . .	..	..	16 Rangchan	.	..	..
17	Noatia . . .	..	..	17 Rangkhole	.	..	..
18	Riang . . .	..	..	18 Thangluva	.	..	..
				19 Tripura or Tripuri, Tippura (except those living in the city of Agartala).	.	..	..
				20 Uchai . . .	.	..	..

*List of Scheduled Tribes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Tribes) Order 1950, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission*

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951	Communities recommon- dended for Exclusion	Communities recom- mended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
					1 Bhil (Bhopa)	भील (भोपा)	..
					2 Bhoksa	भोक्सा	..
					3 Bauliya	भूईया	..
					4 Bhutia (Khampa, Tolcha, Jaz)	भूटिया (खाम्पा, तोलछा, जाड)	..
					5 Bora	बोरा	..
					6 Cheru	चेरू	..
					7 Gond (Dhuria, Naik, Ojha)	गोंड (धुरिया, नायक, ओझा)	..
					8 Jaunsari	जोत्सारी	..
					9 Kharwar	खारवार	..
					10 Kol	कोल	..
					11 Korwa (Korku)	कोरवा (कोर्कु)	..
					12 Raji (Banmanus)	राजी (बनमानुस)	..
					13 Tharu	थारू	..

## VINDHYA PRADESH

List of Scheduled Tribes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Tribes) (Part C States) Order 1951, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Population 1951	Communities recommended for Exclusion	Communities recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Throughout the State :</i>							
1	Agariya	आगरिया	12,569		1 Bharia (may be put with 'Bhumiya').	भरिया	..
2	Baiga	बेगा	55,488		2 Kandar (may be put with 'Khairwar').	कन्दर	..
3	Bedia	बेदिया	14,515	Bedia (recommended for inclusion among Scheduled Castes.	3 Kol (Dahait)	कोल (दाहाइत)	..
4	Bhil	भील	2,24,124	May be put with 'Sausia').	4 Paliha (may be put with 'Bhumiya').	पलिहा	..
5	Bhumiya	भूमिया	8,942		5 Pathari (may be put with 'Gond').	पथारी	..
6	Biar (Biyar)	बियार	6,714		7 Saur	सवर	..
7	Gond	गोंड	1,770				
8	Kamar	कमार	6,060				
9	Khairwar	खैरवार	35,210				
10	Majhi	माझी	15,864				
11	Mawasi	मवासी	2,078				
12	Panika	पनिका	1,714				
13	Pao	पाव	3,257				
14	Sonar	सोंड	29,977				